वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन ANNUAL REPORT 2023









भाकृअनुप - भारतीय जल प्रबंधन संस्थान भुवनेश्वर, ओड़िशा-७५१०२३ ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management Bhubaneswar, Odisha-751023

ANNUAL REPORT 2023



ICAR-INDIAN INSTITUTE OF WATER MANAGEMENT (INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH) Bhubaneswar-751023, India https://iiwm.icar.gov.in





ICAR-IIWM Annual Report 2023

Published by

Director

Editors

Dr. Ranu Rani Sethi Dr. Rajeeb K. Mohanty Dr. Ashok K. Nayak Dr. Om Prakash Verma Dr. Sanatan Pradhan Dr. Ankita Jha

Hindi Translation

Mr. K.K. Sharma



© ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management 2023

Citation: ICAR-IIWM 2023, Annual Report 2023. ICAR Indian Institute of Water Management, Bhubaneswar, India 96 p.

IIWM Annual Report is an in-house publication. This is a report of research work carried out by the ICAR-IIWM for one year (2023). This report includes unprocessed or semi-processed data which would form the basis of scientific papers in due course. The material contained in the report, therefore, may not be used without the permission of publisher, except for quoting it as scientific reference.

ICAR-IIWM Annual Report is not a priced publication. Recipients of complimentary copies are not permitted to sale the photocopies of the report in part or full.

Layout & Printing Print-Tech Offset Pvt. Ltd. Chandaka I.E, Bhubaneswar-24, Odisha





Tater is the messenger of peace and prosperity and can spark conflict if not managed properly. About 2.2 billion people globally live without safely managed drinking

water, including 115 million people who drink surface water. In India, water was surplus in 1951 with per capita water availability of 5177 m3, which has now declined to about 1450 m3 per year and is projected to be a water-stressed Country by 2030. Moreover, waterrelated problems can be ameliorated if different sectors implement water-saving technologies. According to the World Bank, India has 18% of the world's population but only has enough water resources for 4% of its people. In India, after Chennai, recently, Bengaluru is witnessing water scarcity. These problems are aggravated by the changing climate, as well as the lack of infrastructure for storage and water supply. When water is scarce or polluted, or people have unequal or no access, tensions can rise between communities and countries. Roughly half of the world's population is experiencing severe water scarcity for at least some part of the year. Out of 193 member countries of the UN, 153 countries share trans-boundary basins, and only 24 countries report that their trans-boundary catchments are covered by cooperation. So, as nations manage climate change, citizen migration, and political unrest, it becomes imperative to put water cooperation-related issues into the country's policies. To ensure water availability to all citizens of the country and its sustainable use, the Government of India (GoI) has implemented several schemes (viz. National Water Mission (NWM), PMKSY, ABY (Atal Bhujal Yojana), Amrit Sarovar Mission, Jal Sakti Abhiyan (ISA)-catch the rain (CTR) initiative, National Rural Drinking water programme, Jal Jivan Mission (JJM), Sahi Fasal, MGNREGS, Namami Ganga, National Hydrology Projects etc.). Besides this, the Bureau of Water Use Efficiency (BWUE) has also been set up by GoI to prepare guidelines for enhancing the water use efficiency from present level of 40% to 60%.

Under such scenarios, ICAR-IIWM intensified

activities to reach out to different stakeholders during 2023 and disseminated agricultural water management technologies developed by ICAR-IIWM to improve agricultural water productivity. Stakeholder feedback proforma was prepared to acquire feedback from stakeholder and used in different outreach programmes of the Institute. Efforts were made this year pertaining to installation of the requisite hardware for automation of canal commands in one of the minor Irrigation projects of Govt. of Odisha, water budgeting studies at command and catchment scales, spatiotemporal availability and variability of water resources, groundwater recharge, redesigning and renovation of WHS, recycling and re-use of wastewater, management of coastal ecosystem and groundwater quality, capacity building programmes on agricultural water management technologies, ecosystem services, construction of tube wells in hard rock aquifers for irrigation and increasing the livelihood of tribal farming community besides dissemination of the GoI schemes to the stakeholders. Such activities will be continued in subsequent years to achieve sustainability in natural resources management. Moreover, two national level training programmes on water footprint estimation and use of modern tools in saving water use in agriculture were conducted by the Institute. Besides this, 120 Assistant Horticulture Officers and 120 progressive farmers were trained at ICAR-IIWM on use of tools and techniques for water management in Horticulture. Students from different Agricultural Universities were guided by the faculty and under ICAR-IARI Mega University.

On technology development front, the Institute developed and tested ICT-enabled digital devices pertaining to acquisition of real time soil moisture for judicious irrigation scheduling, Alternate Wetting Drying (AWD) enabled sensing system for irrigation scheduling in rice, IoT enabled device for measurement of flow in open channel and switching on and off the pumps for delivery of water to fields. Technology was standardized for enhancing water productivity of baby corn-maize-tomato cropping sequence under subsurface drip irrigation. Flood susceptible zones in *Baitarani* River Basin using geospatial tools and AHP techniques and the sea water intrusion in coastal areas of Puri District, Odisha was simulated. To ensure integration and linkage with different departments for implementation of technologies developed by the Institute, efforts were made to have frequent interface meetings with line departments and Water User Associations besides field visits. IIWM technologies were disseminated through participation and demonstration in conferences, farmers' fairs besides different training and capacity building programmes under TSP, SCSP, Farmer FIRST, MGMG, NICRA etc. ICAR-IIWM coordinated twenty six AICRP Centers pan India on Irrigation Water Management to carry out basic and applied studies on soil, water, and plant relationships and their interactions for enhancing irrigation water productivity besides serving as coordinating unit of Agri-CRP on water (Phase II). Externally funded, consultancy and foreign aided projects were awarded to the Institute; fifteen technologies developed by ICAR-IIWM were certified by ICAR besides the copyright of the mobile app pertaining to the ICAR-IIWM research farm. During this year, six flexi rubber dams in four locations in Kerala State were constructed under technical supervision from ICAR-IIWM.

During 2023, scientists of ICAR-IIWM published 45 research papers, 9 book chapters, 8 technical bulletins and 18 popular articles and received several awards and recognitions. Institute was adjudged with 2nd rank amongst ICAR Institutes under *Swachhta* campaign initiatives. Seven MoUs were signed and one MoU was renewed with different universities and Govt. of Odisha (GoO) departments. Moreover, scientists and staff of the Institute could expand their knowledge by attending different workshops, conferences and brainstorming sessions and invited as lead speakers. Further, staffs of the Institute were motivated by the visit of eminent personalities and academicians, including Hon'ble Secretary DARE and DG, ICAR, DDG (NRM), ICAR, Principal Secretary, MoA & FW, GoO, Engineer-in-Chief, Govt of Odisha, Director, OPIICRA, CAD-PIM, GoO and Director (HR), NALCO and Commissioner of BMC, Govt of Odisha. Several programmes as desired by the Council and GoI from time to time in the form of awareness initiatives and *Swachhta Pakhwada* were also organized.

I sincerely acknowledge the valuable guidance, suggestion and support of Dr Himanshu Pathak, Secretary, DARE and Director General, ICAR; Dr S.K.Chaudhari, Deputy Director General (NRM), ICAR, New Delhi; Dr A. Velmurugan, ADG (Soil and Water Management) and Dr Rajvir Singh, ADG (Agronomy, Agroforestry and Climate Change) and other concerned officials of the Council. I sincerely thank the esteemeed Chairman and members of RAC and IMC for their valuable guidance, input and support. I thank all members of IRC, program leaders, members of different Institute committees, staff of administration and the internal finance section of the Institute for their active help and unwavering cooperation for smooth functioing of the Institute. This document is the testimony of focused, dedicated, committed service and creativity of all staff of the Institute. The publication committee also deserves appreciation for their efforts to compile and edit the annual report. I hope that the annual report will immensely benefit stakeholders, i.e. policymakers, academicians, researchers, development functionaries and farmers in enhancing agricultural water productivity.

Ady

(Arjamadutta Sarangi) Director, ICAR-IIWM

April 18, 2024 Bhubaneswar

कार्यकारी सारांश

वर्षा जल प्रबंधन

आय और जल उत्पादकता में वृद्धि के लिए इन-सीटू वर्षा जल का प्रबंधन

भाकृअनुप-भारतीय जल प्रबंधन संस्थान, भुवनेश्वर के अनुसंधान फार्म पर ऊँची भूमि के क्षेत्रों में कृषि आय और जल की उत्पादकता में वृद्धि के लिए इन-सीटू वर्षा जल प्रबंधन का अनुसंधान किया गया। इन-सीटू वर्षा जल प्रबंधन के उपचार संयोजन यानि बॉटम लेस मृदा के गट्ढे में रोपण + पुआल मल्चिंग + तीन चौथाई भरा हुआ सिलेंडर + परकोलेशन गड्ढा के तहत अदरक, गेंदा और परवल की अधिकतम उपज क्रमशः 16 टन/हेक्टर, 15.82 टन/ हेक्टर और 18.52 टन/हेक्टर तक प्राप्त हुई।

बाढ़ के बाद प्रबंधन योजनाओं की तैयारी

सेंटिनल -1 उपग्रह के आंकड़ों का उपयोग करके ओड़िशा राज्य के पुरी जिले के कनास ब्लॉक के लोकपाल गाँव में बाढ़ प्रभावित और जलभराव वाले क्षेत्रों की वर्षवार (2017-2022) तुलना को मानचित्रित किया गया। वर्ष 2018 के दौरान बाढ़ से सबसे अधिक प्रभावित क्षेत्र (405.6 हेक्टेयर) की गणना की गई जो वर्ष 2017 के दौरान सबसे कम (9.1 हेक्टेयर) पाई गई। जबकि, वर्ष 2022 के दौरान जलभराव क्षेत्र की गणना सबसे अधिक (458.5 हेक्टेयर) की गई जो कि वर्ष 2018 के दौरान जल भराव क्षेत्र (448.2 हेक्टेयर) के बराबर थी। वर्ष 2017 के दौरान सबसे कम जलभराव क्षेत्र (73.1 हेक्टेयर) प्राप्त हुआ। इसके अलावा बाढ़ प्रभावित क्षेत्र 9.1 हेक्टेयर (वर्ष 2017) से 405.6 हेक्टेयर (वर्ष 2018) के बीच प्राप्त हुआ।

धान की वृद्धि और उपज के लिए नीम लेपित यूरिया (NCU) और एग्रोटैन समाविष्ट यूरिया (AIU) का प्रयोग

खरीफ मौसम में रोपाई वाले धान (किस्म स्वर्णा) में यूरिया, सिंगल सुपर फॉस्फेट और म्यूरेट ऑफ पोटाश का उपयोग करके 100 किलोग्राम नाइट्रोजन और 50 किलोग्राम फॉस्फोरस और पोटेशियम/हेक्टेयर की दर से उर्वरकों का प्रयोग किया गया। इस अनुसंधान में धान की फसल में नीम लेपित यूरिया और एग्रोटैन समाविष्ट यूरिया के माध्यम से यूरिया उर्वरक (नाइट्रोजन की पूर्ति के लिए) का प्रयोग किया गया। यूरिया के दोनों स्रोतों ने समान मात्रा में अपना प्रभाव दिखाया और सबसे अधिक उपज तब प्राप्त हुई, जब बुवाई के समय और जुताई के बाद नाइट्रोजन के उर्वरकों को मृदा में समावेश करके अच्छी तरह से प्रबंधित किया गया।

रोपित धान के लिए सेंसर आधारित एकांतर नम एवं सुखी सिंचाई विधि का विकास

रोपित धान में एकांतर नम एवं सुखी सिंचाई द्वारा शेड्यूल के लिए सेंसर आधारित स्वचालन सिंचाई विधि को विकसित किया गया। प्रयोगशाला स्केल के लिए प्रोटोटाइप मॉडल और फील्ड स्तर पर उपयोग के लिए मुख्य मॉडल, दोनों विकसित किए गए और इनका परीक्षण भी किया गया। यह प्रणाली अल्ट्रासोनिक सेंसर के उपयोग के माध्यम से डीजाइंड पानीपाइप के अंदर उपस्थित जल के स्तर का पता लगाती है। माइक्रोकंट्रोलर लगातार जल स्तर के प्रत्येक आंकड़ों की तुलना थ्रेसहोल्ड लिमिट से करता है। जब पाइप के अंदर उपस्थित जल का स्तर मिट्टी की सतह से 10 सेमी नीचे चला जाता है तो सिंचाई पंप को चालू करने का संकेत मिलता है। इसी प्रकार, जब जल का स्तर मिट्टी की सतह से 5 सेमी ऊपर हो जाता है तो पंप को बंद करने का संकेत प्राप्त होता है। जल स्तर के आंकडों और पंप की स्थिति के आंकडों को डाटालॉगर में डाले गए मेमोरी कार्ड में संग्रहीत किया जाता है। अत: इससे खेत में प्रयोग किए जाने वाले सिंचाई जल की मात्रा को निर्धारित करने में मदद मिलती है।

भारत में कृषि आपदा जोखिम प्रबंधन रणनीति के माध्यम से जलवायु अनुकूलन कृषि में वृद्धि करना

ओड़िशा राज्य में सेंटिनल-1 उपग्रह के आंकड़ों का उपयोग करके वर्ष 2023 में मानसून के मौसम के दौरान गूगल अर्थ इंजन एल्गोरिदम में विभिन्न थ्रेसहोल्ड मानों के माध्यम से बाढ़ प्रभावित क्षेत्रों को अंकित किया गया। ओड़िशा राज्य में वर्ष 2023 के दौरान थ्रेसहोल्ड मान को 1.10 मानकर क्रमशः जुलाई में 583938 हेक्टेयर, अगस्त में 902425 हेक्टेयर और सितंबर में 381332 हेक्टेयर जल भराव क्षेत्र पाया गया। इसी प्रकार, वर्ष 2023 के दौरान थ्रेसहोल्ड मान को 1.50 मान लेने पर जुलाई में 30522 हेक्टेयर, अगस्त में 40484 हेक्टेयर और सितंबर में 32393 हेक्टेयर बाढ़ प्रभावित क्षेत्र का पता लगाया गया।



मशीन लर्निंग मॉडल का उपयोग करके वर्षा का पूर्वानुमान लगाना

ओड़िशा राज्य के 30 विभिन्न स्टेशनों/जिलों में वर्षा का पूर्वानुमान लगाने के लिए वर्ष 1901 से 2019 तक के मासिक वर्षा के आंकड़ों का उपयोग किया गया। मॉडलों को विभिन्न मशीन लर्निंग मॉडल के साथ ट्रेंड किया गया। इससे यह पता चला कि DEM टेस्ट के आधार पर शैलो लर्निंग मॉडल, डीप लर्निंग मॉडल से बेहतर प्रदर्शन करता है। सर्वोत्तम मॉडल के आधार पर वर्ष 2030 तक मासिक वर्षा का पूर्वानुमान लगाया गया। प्रेक्षित और अनुमानित मानों के बीच चेक लिमिट्स ऑफ एग्रीमेंट (LoA) की सहायता से मॉडल के सत्यापन हेतु ब्लैंड-अल्टमैन प्लॉट लेयर को जोड़ा गया। इससे यह पाया गया कि 95% से अधिक पूर्वानुमान प्रेक्षित आंकड़ों के समान ही हैं।

नहरी जल प्रबंधन बेबी कॉर्न और मक्का में उपसतही ड्रिप सिंचाई (एसडीआई) प्रणाली का मूल्यांकन

लेटरल के विभिन्न दबाव (75 kPa, 100 kPa, 125 kPa एवं 150 kPa) और गहराई (10, 15 एवं 20 सेमी) के साथ उपसतही ड़िप सिंचाई (SDI) के प्रदर्शन का अध्ययन किया गया। ओडिशा राज्य में खुर्दा जिले के मेंढ़ासल गाँव में स्थित भाकृअनुप – भारतीय जल प्रबंधन संस्थान, भुवनेश्वर के अनुसंधान फार्म पर मक्का-टमाटर-बेबी कॉर्न फसल चक्र में उपसतही ड्रिप सिंचाई प्रणाली की तुलना, सतही डिप सिंचाई (DI) और सतही सिंचाई (SI) प्रणालियों के साथ की गई। रबी के मौसम के दौरान टमाटर (किस्म - सम्राट) की फसल में डिप सिंचाई प्रणाली एवं सतही सिंचाई विधि की तुलना में 15 सेमी गहराई के साथ 125 kPa पर उपसतही ड़िप सिंचाई प्रणाली से सिंचाई करने 18% और 42% सिंचाई जल की बचत प्राप्त होती है। इसके अलावा, 15% और 33% फल उपज में वृद्धि के कारण जल उत्पादकता में 34% (ड्रिप सिंचाई) और 108% (सतही सिंचाई) तक वृद्धि हुई। बेबी कॉर्न (किस्म : G-5414) जो टमाटर के बाद ग्रीष्मकालीन मौसम के दौरान उगाई जाती है। इस फसल में उपसतही डिप सिंचाई प्रणाली का उपयोग करने पर ड्रिप सिंचाई और सतही सिंचाई की तुलना में क्रमशः 15% और 39% कम सिंचाई जल उपयोग हुआ। बेबी कॉर्न उपज में 12% और 34% की वृद्धि हुई जबकि, डिप सिंचाई और सतही सिंचाई की तुलना में उपसतही ड्रिप सिंचाई प्रणाली से सिंचाई के कारण जल उत्पादकता में 32% और 122% की वृद्धि हुई। खरीफ मौसम के दौरान मक्का (किस्म: शुगर 75) की फसल में उपसतही ड्रिप प्रणाली के तहत लेटरल की 15 सेमी गहराई पर सिंचाई करने से सांख्यिकीय रूप से समान उपज प्राप्त हुई। लेटरल की 10 सेमी गहराई पर उपसतही ड्रिप सिंचाई एवं ड्रिप सिंचाई से प्राप्त उपज भी समान ही प्राप्त हुई। लेकिन, उपसतही ड्रिप सिंचाई के तहत उपज सतही सिंचाई की तुलना में 7% अधिक प्राप्त हुई। उपसतही ड्रिप सिंचाई प्रणाली के तहत मक्का में जल उत्पादकता ड्रिप सिंचाई और सतही सिंचाई की तुलना में क्रमशः 7% और 18% अधिक प्राप्त हुई।

प्राकृतिक खेती: फसल और जल उत्पादकता पर इसके प्रभाव

भाकृअनुप-भारतीय जल प्रबंधन संस्थान, भुवनेश्वर के अनुसंधान फार्म पर धान-टमाटर- मूंग की फसल पद्धति में इन फसलों की उपज पर पारंपरिक (रासायनिक) खेती, जैविक खेती और प्राकृतिक खेती जैसे विभिन्न तरीकों के प्रभाव को समझने के लिए अनुसंधान किया गया। सभी फसलों में सबसे अधिक उपज पारंपरिक खेती के बाद जैविक/प्राकृतिक खेती के तहत प्राप्त हुई। रासायनिक खेती की तुलना में जैविक/प्राकृतिक खेती में धान की उपज में 16-18% की कमी, टमाटर के फल की उपज में 9-18% की कमी और मूंग की उपज में 6-9% की कमी प्राप्त हुई।

संरक्षित कृषि में सटीक सिंचाई प्रबंधन

पूर्वी भारत की धान आधारित गहन फसल पद्धति में संरक्षित कृषि के तहत सटीक सिंचाई के प्रदर्शन का अध्ययन करने के लिए अनुसंधान किया गया। इस अनुसंधान में सटीक सिंचाई के साथ पारंपरिक जुताई (CT) करने पर मक्का की दाना उपज में अधिकतम वृद्धि प्राप्त हुई, जो सांख्यिकीय रूप से सटीक सिंचाई करने के साथ शून्य जुताई (ZT) करने से प्राप्त उपज के बराबर थी। सटीक सिंचाई के साथ शून्य जुताई के तहत मक्का की अधिकतम जल उत्पादकता (14.43 किग्रा/हेक्टेयर-मिमी) प्राप्त हुई। मूंग की फसल में सटीक सिंचाई के साथ शून्य जुताई के तहत अधिकतम उपज (870 किग्रा/हेक्टेयर) प्राप्त हुई। इसी प्रकार सटीक सिंचाई के साथ शून्य जुताई के तहत मूंग की जल उत्पादकता (2.86 किग्रा/हेक्टेयर-मिमी) अधिकतम प्राप्त हुई। सटीक सिंचाई के साथ शून्य जुताई वाले सीधे बुआई के धान में सबसे अधिक जल उत्पादकता (6.46 किग्रा/हेक्टेयर-मिमी) प्राप्त हुई। सीधे बीज बुवाई विधि में धान की उपज नम जुताई



ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management

वाले रोपित धान की तुलना में 8% कम प्राप्त हुई, लेकिन जल उत्पादकता 17% अधिक प्राप्त हुई।

मक्का-सूरजमुखी फसल पद्धति में संसाधन संरक्षण प्रौद्योगिकियाँ

उप-सतह डिप सिंचाई प्रणाली (शून्य जुताई एवं फसल अवशेष को सीधे मृदा में मिलाने, ZTSDI + R) से सिंचाई के कारण सबसे अधिक मक्का की पैदावार (12.54 टन/हे प्राप्त हुई और सबसे कम उपज (10.78 t/ha) पारंपरिक रूप से समतल भूमि में नाली सिंचाई विधि (CTFBF) से प्राप्त हुई। डि्प सिंचाई प्रणाली में कम सिंचाई जल के उपयोग के कारण अधिकतम मक्का के भुट्टा की उपज और जल उत्पादकता (22.23 किग्रा/हेक्टेयर-मिमी) प्राप्त हुई जो पारंपरिक विधि की तुलना में 35% अधिक थी। उप-सतह ड्रिप सिंचाई प्रणाली (फसल अवशेष को सीधे मृदा में मिलाने एवं शून्य जुताई) के कारण रबी के मौसम में सूरजमुखी के बीज की उपज (2.04 टन/हेक्टेयर) अधिक प्राप्त हुई। उप-सतह डिप सिंचाई प्रणाली (फसल अवशेष को सीधे मुदा में मिलाने) से प्राप्त बीज उपज सांख्यिकीय रूप से शून्य-जुताई के साथ उप-सतही डि़प सिंचाई (ZTSDI), अवशेषों के साथ शून्य जुताई व डि्प सिंचाई (ZTDI +R) और शून्य जुताई के साथ डि्प सिंचाई (ZTDI) के बराबर थी। पारंपरिक रूप से समतल भूमि में नाली सिंचाई विधि (1.42 टन/हेक्टेयर) में बीज की उपज सबसे कम प्राप्त हुई। उप-सतह डि्प सिंचाई प्रणाली (शून्य जुताई एवं फसल अवशेष को सीधे मुदा में मिलाने) के कारण अधिकतम जल उत्पादकता (6.97 किग्रा/हेक्टेयर-मिमी) प्राप्त हुई क्योंकि, इसमें सबसे कम सिंचाई जल का उपयोग हुआ।

सिंचित नहरी कमांड में आर्थिक जल उत्पादकता

इस अनुसंधान में जल अकाउटिंग और आर्थिक जल उत्पादकता की गणना की गई और कुकड़ी लेफ्ट बैंक नहरी कमांड में दो फसल सिनेरियो विकसित किए गए। जियोस्पेसियल पद्धति का उपयोग करके बड़े क्षेत्र के अनुमान के अनुसार प्राप्त जल उपयोग दक्षता को आधिकारिक रूप से रिकॉर्ड किए गए डाटा से 100% अधिक पाया गया। अधिक मूल्य वाली (नगदी) फसलों की खेती के माध्यम से आर्थिक जल उत्पादकता में वृद्धि की संभावना है। मुख्य रूप से जल-गहन फसलों जैसे गन्ना के बजाय जल का पुनः आवंटन कम जल मांग वाली बारहमासी फसल जैसे अनार या मौसमी फसलों जैसे सब्जियों में किया जा सकता है। विभिन्न जल उपयोगकर्ता संस्थाओं की उत्पादकता फसल तीव्रर्ता के साथ सकारात्मक रूप से जुड़ी हुई है और फसल विविधीकरण के साथ नकारात्मक रूप से जुड़ी हुई है। फसल पद्धतियों के वैकल्पिक परिदृश्यों के विकास से उत्पादन के शुद्ध मूल्य (NVOUP) वृद्धि प्राप्त होती है।

भूजल प्रबंधन

जलवायु परिवर्तन का प्रभाव भूजल संसाधनों पर पड़ना जलवायु आंकड़ों के विश्लेषण से पता चला कि वर्ष 2002, 2004, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2015 के दौरान पड़े गए सूखों का गंगा नदी बेसिन की भूजल-सिंचित जलोढ़ जलवाही पर उल्लेखनीय प्रभाव पड़ा। वर्ष 2000 से पहले (1985-2000) और वर्ष 2000 के बाद (2001-2017) के बीच भूजल के स्तर में औसतन 1 मीटर तक की गिरावट दर्ज हुई है। जनवरी और मई के महीनों में क्रमशः 1.5 मीटर और 1.2 मीटर की गिरावट हुई है। वर्ष 2000 से पहले की अवधि के दौरान वर्ष 1995 के आसपास तीन साल के सूखे के समय भूजल स्तर की गिरावट में सुधार देखा गया है जिसके परिणामस्वरूप एक नॉन सिगनिफिकेंट स्थिर उप-सतह प्रणाली विकसित हुई है। वर्ष 1996-2000 और वर्ष 2011-2015 के बीच स्पेसियल कोंट्रास्ट आगे और कोहिरेंट गिरावट के सबूत प्रदान करता है जो बेसिन के उत्तरी और उत्तर-पश्चिमी भागों के अत्यधिक सिंचित बेल्ट से मेल खाता है।

नीची भूमि में धान की खेती के तहत फास्फोरस की उपलब्धता को कम करने के लिए वैकल्पिक वेटिंग एंड ड्राइंग जल प्रबंधन

दो जल प्रबंधन विधियों जैसे लगातार जल भराव (CF) और वैकल्पिक वेटिंग एंड ड्राइंग (AWD) के साथ-साथ विभिन्न नाइट्रोजन उर्वरक के प्रयोग की दरों (नाइट्रोजन की 0, 100%, 133% और 166% अनुशंसित मात्रा) का धान की मिट्टी में फॉस्फोरस की उपलब्धता पर मूल्यांकन हेतु दौ वर्षों तक अनुसंधान किया गया। इसके परिणामों से यह पता चला कि फेरस आयरन, माइक्रोबियल बायोमास फॉस्फोरस और मिट्टी में उपलब्ध फॉस्फोरस पर जल प्रबंधन का महत्वपूर्ण प्रभाव पड़ा। हालाँकि, मिट्टी में नाइट्रोजन के प्रयोग से फॉस्फोरस की उपलब्धता पर कोई प्रभाव नहीं पड़ा। लेकिन जब नाइट्रोजन की विभिन्न दरों का प्रयोग किया गया तो खेत में लगातार जल भराव की तुलना में वैकल्पिक वेटिंग एंड ड्राइंग विधि ने मिट्टी में उपलब्ध फॉस्फोरस की मात्रा को कम कर दिया। इसका मुख्य कारण यह था कि वैकल्पिक वेटिंग एंड ड्राइंग विधि ने माइक्रोबियल



बायोमास फॉस्फोरस में वृद्धि की जिससे फॉस्फोरस स्थिर हो गया और फेरस आयरन की मात्रा कम हो गई। इस कारण मिट्टी की फॉस्फोरस को अवशोषित करने की क्षमता बढ़ गई, जिससे उपलब्ध फॉस्फोरस की मात्रा में कमी आई। इस प्रकार वैकल्पिक वेटिंग एंड ड्राइंग विधि खेत में लगातार जल भराव की तुलना में धान की मिट्टी में उपलब्ध फॉस्फोरस की मात्रा को कम कर देती है।

बैतरिनी नदी बेसिन में भूजल के भंडारण की प्रवृत्ति

भारत की बैतरणी नदी बेसिन के लिए जल बजट के विभिन्न मापदंडों (वर्षा, सतही अपवाह, वाष्पीकरण-उत्सर्जन और भूजल भंडारण) की मात्रा का निर्धारण किया गया। इनोवेटिव ट्रेंड अनालिसिस (ITA) का उपयोग करके मौसमवार ट्रेंड विश्लेषण से पता चला कि सभी गेजिंग स्टेशनों (चंपुआ, केंदुझर, स्वमपटना, ठाकुरमुण्डा, आनंदपुर, बेलबहाली, अखुआपाड़ा एवं भद्रक) के लिए सर्दियों के मौसम में वर्षा और सतही अपवाह ने नॉन-मोनोटोनिक नेगेटीव (-) ट्रेंड और अन्य सभी मौसमों में मोनोटोनिक पॉजीटिव (+) ट्रेंड का अनुसरण किया है। भूजल भंडारण पर स्पेसियल विश्लेषण से पता चला कि इस नदी बेसिन का ऊपरी जलग्रहण क्षेत्र भूजल में गिरावट के प्रति अधिक संवेदनशील हैं।

कुशभद्रा-भार्गवी दोआब में भूजल की लवणता का ट्रेंड

ट्रेंड विश्लेषण से ओड़िशा राज्य के पूरी जिले के गोप ब्लॉक में पिछले कुछ वर्षों से भूजल की लवणता में बढ़ता ट्रेंड पाया गया है। ड्यूरोव के डायग्राम को बनाकर मानसून पूर्व और मानसून के बाद के मौसम के लिए भूजल की गुणवत्ता की तुलना की गई। मानसून के बाद के मौसम में भूजल की गुणवत्ता थोड़ी अच्छी रहती है। यह इसलिए हो सकता है कि वर्षा जल से पुन:भरण के कारण भूजल की लवणता में कमी आ गई हो। वर्टीकल इलेक्ट्रिकल साउंडीग का उपयोग करके 6 स्थानों पर रजिस्टीविटी सर्वेक्षण किया गया। इनमें से दो स्थानों पर लवणता का प्रभाव देखा गया। दोनों मौसम यानि मानसून और मानसून के बाद के लिए नदी के तल और नदी के स्तर के सर्वेक्षण हेतु डीजीपीएस सर्वेक्षण आयोजित किया गया।

ड्रैगन फ्रूट के उत्पादन के लिए जल का प्रबंधन

ड्रैगन फ्रूट की अधिकतम औसत उपज (8.6 किग्रा/पॉट) कोकोपीट और पर्लाइट मीडिया के संयोजन से उगाए गए पौधे से प्राप्त हुई। इसके बाद अकेले कोकोपीट (6 किग्रा/पॉट), कोकोफाइबर (4 किग्रा/पॉट) और सबसे कम केवल मृदा में उगाए गए पौधे (3.5 किग्रा/पॉट) से प्राप्त हुई। मिट्टी में उगाए गए पौधें का लाभ:लागत अनुपात 1.68 प्राप्त हुआ जबकि, कोकोपीट-3.31 है: कोकोफाइबर-1.65 प्राप्त हुआ और कोकोपीट और पर्लाइट के संयोजन में उगाए गए पौधे से यह 2.19 प्राप्त हुआ। मिट्टी में उगाए गए ड्रैगन फ्रूट की तुलना में कोकोपीट और पर्लाइट के तहत उगाए गए ड्रैगन फ्रूट में कुल कार्बोहाइड्रेट, प्रोटीन, बीटासायनिन और कुल फ्लेवोनोइड जैसे जैव रासायनिक मापदंडों में वृद्धि हुई।

ANNUAL REPORT - 2023

ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management

ऑन-फार्म जल प्रबंधन एवं तकनीकों का प्रसार जल गुणवत्ता में जोखिम प्रबंधन के लिए तकनीकी विकल्प और पॉलिसी दिशा निर्देश

कृषि और मत्स्य पालन में जोखिम का आकलन करने हेतु सीडब्ल्यूसी, सीजीडब्ल्यूबी, सीपीसीबी, एसपीसीबी से सतही जल और भूजल गुणवत्ता के आंकड़ों को एकत्रित किया गया। इसके बाद मशीन लर्निंग का उपयोग करके जल की गुणवत्ता की उपयुक्तता का आकलन करने के लिए वर्गीकरण मॉडल को (डिसीजन ट्री, रैंडम फॉरेस्ट) विकसित करने हेतु प्राथमिक डाटाबेस बनाया गया। डिसीजन ट्री मॉडल में ट्रेन्ड डाटा का सटीकता स्तर 1.0 प्राप्त हुआ और परीक्षण डाटा का सटीकता स्तर 0.97 प्राप्त हुआ। Mn > Fe > Mg जैसे तत्वों से संबंधित जोखिम पर ध्यान देने की आवश्यकता है। कृषि और मत्स्य पालन में जल के सुरक्षित उपयोग के लिए इसकी गुणवत्ता पर आधारित तकनीकी विकल्पों को प्राथमिकता दी गई।

क्या जैविक संशोधन और बीज प्राइमिंग से धान में क्रोमियम (VI) विषाक्तता कम हो सकती है?

क्रोमियम के एलिवेटेड स्तर ने पौधों की वृद्धि को काफी कम कर दिया जिससे फूल आने में देरी हुई और धान और टमाटर की उपज कम प्राप्त हुई। वर्मीकम्पोस्ट और बीज प्राइमिंग तकनीक को शामिल करने से पौधों में क्रोमियम के स्थानांतरण को सीमित करके उपज में वृद्धि प्राप्त हुई और अंततः अधिक मात्रा में उत्पादन प्राप्त करने में सफलता मिली।

फसल योजना और जलीय जीव पालन के विकास के लिए स्थान की उपयुक्तता का विश्लेषण

स्थान-विशिष्ट जल गुणवत्ता, मिट्टी की गुणवत्ता, बुनियादी सुविधाओं आदि के आधार पर अनालिटिकल हिरारची प्रोसेस

4



ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management

का उपयोग करके ओड़िशा राज्य के तटीय क्षेत्र और भारत के पश्चिमी तट (केरल) में जलीय जीव पालन के लिए उपयुक्त स्थलों की पहचान की गई।

आउटरीच गतिविधियां

एकीकृत कृषि प्रणाली के माध्यम से भूमि और जल उत्पादकता में वृद्धि करना (जनजातीय उपयोजना परियोजना- अब अनुसूचित जनजाति घटक, STC)

ओड़िशा राज्य के रायगड़ा और गजपति जिलों (Aspirational Districts) में स्थित दो आदिवासी गांवों में पाइप आधारित सिंचाई और फसल विविधीकरण में बदलाव के लिए कृषि इनपुट्स की सुविधा उपलब्ध करवाई गई। इसके अलावा, राज्य के कृषि विश्वविद्यालय के दो कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों के सहयोग से किसानों के खेतों पर विभिन्न आउटरीच गतिविधियों जैसे कि क्षमता निर्माण उपाय/कौशल विकास, कृषि परीक्षणों और फ्रंट लाइन प्रदर्शनों पर सुविधा प्रदान की गई। इस अवधि के दौरान गजपति जिले के फटाचंचड़ा गांव सूक्ष्म सिंचाई-आधारित कृषि प्रणाली मॉडल को शुरू किया गया।

उत्पादकता और आय में वृद्धि बढ़ाने के लिए जल प्रबंधन तकनीकों का संचालन (SCSP परियोजना)

ओड़िशा राज्य के पुरी जिले के नीमापड़ा ब्लॉक में अनुसूचित जाति के 350 किसानों द्वारा फसल विविधीकरण अपनाने और इनकी आय में वृद्धि के लिए नगदी फसलों के बीज, पौध संरक्षण रसायन, जैव उर्वरक, यूरिया और पानी में घुलनशील उर्वरक, पौधे, मछली फिंगरलिंग्स, वर्मीकम्पोस्ट, डीकंपोजर आदि किसानों को वितरित किए गए। इसके अलावा, इस ब्लॉक के हंसपड़ा और विलीग्राम गांवों के किसानों को मिनी पावर वीडर, बिग पावर वीडर, शेड नेट, संरक्षित खेती संरचना के लिए प्लास्टिक क्लैडिंग फिल्म, एचडीपीई स्प्रिंकलर पाइप, एचडीपीई कन्वेन्स पाइप, कांटेदार तार, गैल्वेनाइज्ड शीट आदि को वितरित किया गया। प्राकृतिक संसाधन प्रबंधन, बागवानी, खेत में फसलों की खेती, मत्स्य पालन, उद्यम और सोशल मीडिया हस्तक्षेप आदि पर विभिन्न जागरूकता मॉड्यूल अभियान चलाए गए। इस परियोजना के तहत छह प्रशिक्षण और पांच क्षमता निर्माण कार्यक्रम भी आयोजित किए गए।

फारमर्स फर्स्ट परियोजना

खुर्दा जिले के तीन गांवों अर्थात हरिड़ामाड़ा, जामुझरी और

गिरिंगापुट में फारमर्स फर्स्ट परियोजना को क्रियान्वित किया गया है। प्राकृतिक संसाधन प्रबंधन, बागवानी, खेत में फसलों की खेती, मत्स्य पालन, उद्यम और सोशल मीडिया हस्तक्षेप आदि पर विभिन्न जागरूकता मॉड्यूल अभियान चलाए गए। पांच क्षेत्रीय स्तर के प्रशिक्षण और प्रदर्शन कार्यक्रम भी आयोजित किए गए जिनमें 800 से अधिक किसान और कृषक महिलाएं लाभान्वित हुईं। वर्ष 2023 के खरीफ के मौसम के दौरान अधिक पैदावार देने वाली धान की किस्मों (स्वर्णा सब-1, बिना धान-11, मृणालिनी और एमटीयू 1001) और रागी (किस्म - अर्जुन) के क्रॉप कटिंग प्रयोगों (CCE) के साथ दस धान और मिलेट दिवसों का आयोजन किया गया।

मेरा गांव - मेरा गौरव कार्यक्रम से संबंधित गतिविधियाँ

यह संस्थान 7 समूहों में ओड़िशा राज्य के 4 जिलों (खुर्दा, पुरी, नयागढ़ और कटक) के कुल 33 गांवों में मेरा गांव - मेरा गौरव कार्यक्रम से संबंधित गतिविधियों का आयोजन कर रहा है। इस संस्थान के द्वारा अपनाए गए गांवों से करीब 322 किसानों को शामिल करके कृषि जल प्रबंधन प्रौद्योगिकियों पर 7 प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम आयोजित किए गए। नेशनल होर्टीकल्चरण रिसर्च एंड डेवलपमेंट फाउंडेसन (NHRDF) से प्राप्त बीज किट के साथ ग्रीष्मकालीन सब्जियों की खेती, अच्छी गुणवत्ता वाली सब्जियों की पौध तैयार करना और रबी में सब्जियों के उत्पादन के लिए ऊंची क्यारी पर नर्सरी लगाना जैसे प्रदर्शन कार्यक्रम आयोजित किए गए। वर्ष 2023 के दौरान इस प्रदर्शन कार्यक्रम में लगभग 200 किसानों ने भाग लिया। इसके अलावा इन अपनाए गए गांवों में लगभग 15 किसान-वैज्ञानिक संवाद बैठकें आयोजित की गई और एक स्वच्छता जागरूकता कार्यक्रम और एक सतर्कता जागरूकता कार्यक्रम आयोजित किया गया।

स्वच्छ भारत अभियान

भाकृअनुप-भारतीय जल प्रबंधन संस्थान, भुवनेश्वर ने वर्ष 2023 के दौरान इस संस्थान के मुख्य परिसर, मेरा गाँव - मेरा गौरव कार्यक्रम के गांवों, सार्वजनिक स्थानों और पर्यटन स्थलों पर स्वच्छ भारत अभियान, स्वच्छता अभियान और स्वच्छता जागरूकता अभियानों में सक्रिय रूप से भाग लिया। इसके अलावा, इस अभियान के दौरान विभिन्न छात्रों को स्वच्छता के लिए प्रेरित किया गया। इस वर्ष के दौरान स्वच्छता के विभिन्न विषयों पर वाद-विवाद, व्याख्यान, सेमिनार और प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम भी





किसान संपर्क सूत्र (KSS)

इस संस्थान द्वारा 15 दिन के अंतराल पर (शाम 7 बजे से) भारत के विभिन्न राज्यों के किसानों से वर्चुअल मोड से जुड़ने और बातचीत करने के लिए 'किसान संपर्क सूत्र' आयोजित किए गए हैं। देश भर के किसानों और ओड़िशा राज्य के किसानों के लिए क्रमशः हिंदी और ओड़िया भाषा में ग्यारह-ग्यारह कार्यक्रम आयोजित किए गए। कृषि जल प्रबंधन के विभिन्न विषयों और मिलेट फसलों को लोकप्रिय बनाने सहित कुल 40 विषयों पर चर्चा की गई जिसमें 638 किसानों ने भाग लिया।

सिंचाई जल प्रबंधन पर अखिल भारतीय समन्वित अनुसंधान परियोजना (AICRP-IWM)

भाकृअनुप-भारतीय जल प्रबंधन संस्थान, भुवनेश्वर द्वारा संचालित देश के विभिन्न कृषि उप पारिस्थितिकी सब क्षेत्रों में स्थित सिंचाई जल प्रबंधन पर अखिल भारतीय समन्वित अनुसंधान परियोजना के कुल 26 केन्द्रों के द्वारा मृदा-जल पौधे संबंध पर बुनियादी अध्ययन एवं इनकी प्रतिक्रिया पर अनुसंधान किया जाता है तथा अधिक वर्षा वाले क्षेत्रों में वर्षा जल प्रबंधन, जल के बहुआयामी उपयोगों से उत्पादकता में वृद्धि, क्षेत्रीय स्तर पर भूजल का उपयोग, भूजल का मूल्यांकन और पुन:भरण, दबाव सिंचाई पद्धतियों (ड्रिप एवं स्प्रिंकलर) का मूल्यांकन, बागवानी और नकदी फसलों में जल प्रबंधन, नहर और भूजल का संयोजी उपयोग तथा जल निकासी अध्ययन इत्यादि पर अनुसंधान एवं इनके प्रचार-प्रसार पर कार्य किया जाता है।

जल पर कृषि भागीदारी अनुसंधान मंच (Agri CRP on Water Phase II)

भाकृअनुप - भारतीय जल प्रबंधन संस्थान, भुवनेश्वर जल पर कृषि भागीदारी अनुसंधान मंच (एग्री-सीआरपी ऑन वाटर -फेज-॥) परियोजना के प्रमुख केंद्र के रूप में अनुसंधान कार्य कर रहा ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management ANNUAL REPORT - 2023



है। इस परियोजना के तहत चार विषयों पर अनुसंधान आयोजित किया जा रहा है। भारत के विभिन्न कृषि-पारिस्थितिक क्षेत्रों में भूसूचना एवं नैनों तकनीक के उपयोग से सतही जल संसाधनों का विकास एवं मृदा में नमी का प्रबंधन, कुशल एवं स्मार्टसिंचाई जल प्रबंधन के लिए स्वचालित नहरी सिंचाई पद्धति का विकास एवं भूजल-ऊर्जा नेक्सस का विश्लेषण करके भूजल की स्थिरता में सुधार, इंटरनेट ऑफ थिंग्स युक्त सेंसर आधारित स्मार्ट सिंचाई प्रबंधन पद्धति का विकास आदि पर अनुसंधान हो रहा है।

प्रकाशन, पुरस्कार और सम्मान

भाकृअनुप - भारतीय जल-प्रबंधन संस्थान, भुवनेश्वर के वैज्ञानिकों द्वारा वर्ष 2023 के दौरान कुल 45 शोध पेपरों के अलावा 9 पुस्तक अध्याय, 8 तकनीकी बुलेटिनों और 18 लोकप्रिय लेखों को प्रकाशित किया गया है। इसके अलावा, इस संस्थान के वैज्ञानिकों ने कई अन्य सम्मान और पहचान के साथ कई पुरस्कार भी प्राप्त किए हैं।

अनुसंधान परियोजनाएं

भाकृअनुप - भारतीय जल प्रबंधन संस्थान, भुवनेश्वर के वैज्ञानिक संस्थान में 19 घरेलू, 13 बाह्य वित्त पोषित, 1 परामर्श अनुसंधान परियोजना और एक प्रायोजित प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम पर काम कर रहे हैं। यह सभी परियोजनाएं कृषि में जल प्रबंधन से संबंधित हैं।

मानव संसाधन विकास, प्रशिक्षण और क्षमता निर्माण

इस संस्थान के कर्मचारियों ने अलग-अलग संगठनों से विभिन्न विषयों पर प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त किया है। भाकृअनुप-भारतीय जल प्रबंधन संस्थान, भुवनेश्वर ने ऑनलाइन के माध्यम से कई बैठकों/ कार्यक्रमों को आयोजित किया है तथा किसानों के लिए भी प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों को आयोजित किया है। इस संस्थान द्वारा किसानों के लिए अन्य महत्त्वपूर्ण प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों/विचार विमर्श बैठकों का भी आयोजन किया गया।

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Rainwater Management

In-situ rainwater management for enhancing income and water productivity

In-situ rainwater management practices for enhancing farm income and water productivity of uplands resulted in highest yield of ginger, marigold and pointed gourd as 16 t/ha, 15.82 t/ha and 18.52 t/ha, respectively by the treatment combination comprising of planting in bottomless earthen cylinder + straw mulching + three fourth filled cylinder + percolation pit experiment conducted at ICAR-IIWM Research farm, Bhubaneswar.

Post-flood management plans

Year wise (2017-2022) comparison of flood affected and waterlogged areas in the Lokapala of Kanas block in Puri district of Odisha were delineated using the Sentinel-1 satellite data. The area under flood inundation was calculated to be the highest (405.6 ha) during 2018 and the lowest (9.1 ha) during 2017. Whereas, the area under waterlogging was calculated to be highest (458.5 ha) during 2022, which is at par with the year 2018 (448.2 ha) and the lowest (73.1 ha) during 2017. Moreover, the flood affected area ranged within 9.1 ha (2017) to 405.6 ha (2018).

Neem coated urea (NCU) and AGROTAIN incorporated urea (AIU) on rice growth and yield

Fertilizer was applied to *Kharif* transplanted rice (variety *Swarna*) at 100 kg N, and 50 kg each of P_2O_5 and K_2O ha⁻¹ using urea, SSP and MOP. Urea was provided using neem coated urea (NCU) and AGROTAIN incorporated urea (AIU). Both the sources of urea performed similarly and yielded highest when the best management practice of incorporating the fertilizer at basal application and tillering was adopted.

Development of sensor based alternate wetting and drying (AWD) in transplanted rice

Sensor based irrigation automation in transplanted rice for alternate wetting and drying schedule was developed. Both the proto type model for laboratory scale and main model for field scale use were developed and tested. The system detects water level inside the designated *Panipipe* using ultrasonic sensor. The microcontroller continuously compares each water level data to the threshold. When the water level inside pipe falls below 10 cm from surface, one interrupt is generated to switch on the water lifting pump. Similarly,

when the water level reaches 5 cm above the soil surface, signal is generated to switch off the water lifting pump. The water level data and pump status data is stored in the memory card inserted in the datalogger. This helps in quantifying the irrigation water volume supplied to the field.

Increasing agriculture resilience through agricultural disaster risk management strategy in India

Flood affected areas in Odisha during the monsoon 2023 by taking different threshold values used in Google earth engine algorithm were delineated using the Sentinel-1 satellite data. The waterlogged area in Odisha was found to be 583938 ha in July, 902425 ha in August and 381332 ha in September during 2023, by taking threshold value as 1.10. The area under inundation in Odisha was found to be 30522 ha in July, 40484 ha in August and 32393 ha in September during 2023, by taking threshold value as 1.50.

Rainfall prediction using machine learning models

The monthly rainfall data from 1901 to 2019 were considered for rainfall prediction in 30 different stations/ districts. Models were trained with different machine learning models. It was found that shallow learning models outperformed the deep learning models based on the DM-test. Based on the best model, monthly rainfall upto 2030 was forecasted. Bland-Altman plot layer was added for validation to check Limits of Agreement (LoA) between the observed and predicted value. It was found that more than 95% of prediction agreed with the observed data.

Canal water management

Evaluation of subsurface drip irrigation (SDI) system in baby corn and maize

The performance of subsurface drip irrigation (SDI) with different lateral pressures (75 kPa, 100 kPa, 125 kPa, 150 kPa) and depths (10 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) was studied and compared with surface drip irrigation (DI) and surface irrigation (SI) in maize-tomato-baby corn cropping sequence at ICAR-IIWM research farm, Mendhasal. The subsurface drip irrigation (SDI) at 125 kPa with 15 cm depth saved 18% and 42% irrigation water compared to DI and SI, respectively in tomato (*cv. Samrat*) during *rabi* season. Yield enhancement of 15% and 33% resulted in 34% and 108% improvement in water productivity (WP) under SDI compared to DI and SI in the crop. In baby corn (cv. G-5414) which was grown as a summer crop after tomato, the water use in



SDI was 15% and 39% less than DI and SI, respectively. Yield under SDI was 12% and 34% higher than DI and SI, respectively; whereas WP in SDI increased by 32% and 122% compared with DI and SI, respectively in baby corn. Moreover, during *kharif* season, the yield under SDI at 15 cm lateral depth was statistically at par (P < 0.05) with that in SDI at 10 cm lateral depth and DI in maize (sweet corn cv. *Sugar 75*). The yield under SDI was 7% higher than that under SI. The water productivity under SDI was 7% and 18% higher than DI and SI, respectively in maize.

Natural farming: Impact on crop and water productivity

To understand the impact of different farming methods viz. conventional (chemical) farming, organic farming and natural farming on yield in a cropping system of the rice-tomato-green gram, field experiments were conducted at ICAR-IIWM Research farm. In all the crops, the highest yield was obtained under conventional farming followed by organic/natural farming. A 16-18% decline in rice grain yield, a 9-18% decline in tomato fruit yields, and a 6-9% decline in the yield of green gram were observed in organic/natural farming than in conventional chemical farming.

Precision irrigation management in conservation agriculture

The field experiment to study the performance of precise irrigation under conservation agriculture in intensive rice-based cropping system of Eastern India resulted highest grain yield of maize under conventional tillage with precise irrigation (PI) which was statistically at par with zero tillage (ZT) with precise irrigation. The highest water productivity (14.43 kg/ha-mm) of maize was observed under zero tillage with precise irrigation. The highest green gram seed yield (870 kg/ ha) was obtained from ZT with PI. Similarly, the water productivity of green gram was the highest (2.86 kg/hamm) under ZT with PI. The highest water productivity (6.46 kg/ha-mm) of rice was obtained in zero tillage direct seeded rice (ZTDSR) with PI. The rice grain yield in DSR was 8% lower than puddled transplanted rice (PTR). However, the water productivity of DSR was 17% higher than the PTR.

Resource conservation technologies in maizesunflower cropping system

The highest maize cob yield was observed under zerotill sub-surface drip irrigation with residue (ZTSDI+R, 12.54 t/ha) and the lowest in conventional till flatbed furrow irrigation (CTFBF, 10.78 t/ha). The highest cob yield and lowest water use resulted in the highest water

ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management ANNUAL REPORT - 2023



productivity (22.23 kg/ha-mm) in ZTSDI+R which was 35% higher than that in CTFBF. During *rabi* season, the sunflower seed yield was the highest under ZTSDI+R (2.04 t/ha). The seed yield of ZTSDI+R was statistically at par with zero-till sub-surface drip irrigation (ZTSDI), zero tillage drip irrigation with residue (ZTDI+R) and zero tillage drip irrigation (ZTDI). The seed yield was the lowest in CTFBF (1.42 t/ha). The highest seed yield and the lowest water use under the ZTSDI + R led to highest water productivity (6.97 kg/ha-mm).

Economic water productivity in irrigation canal commands

Water accounting and economic water productivity were computed and two crop scenarios were developed in Kukadi Left Bank Canal Command. With larger area estimates using geospatial method, the WUE is found 100% higher than the official recorded data. Scope exists for improvement of EWP through introduction of high value crops, mainly by reallocating water from water-intensive crops such as sugarcane to low waterintensive perennial crops such as pomegranate or seasonal crops such as vegetables. The productivity of various WUAs is positively associated with cropping intensity and negatively with crop diversification. Developed alternative scenario of cropping patterns result in net value of output (NVOUP) gains.

Groundwater Management

Climate change impacts on groundwater resources

Climatic data analysis showed that droughts of 2002, 2004, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2015 had notable impacts on groundwater-irrigated alluvial aquifer of Ganga basin. Between pre-2000 (1985-2000) and post-2000 (2001-2017), there was an average decline of groundwater table upto 1 m, with the January and May experiencing 1.5 m and 1.2 m decline, respectively. During pre-2000 period, the falling water table during the three-year drought around 1995 witnessed a recovery thereafter resulting in a non-significant stable sub-surface system. The spatial contrast between 1996-2000 and 2011-2015 provides further evidence regarding the coherent pattern of decline, matching the intensely irrigated belt of northern and north-western parts of the basin.

Alternate wetting and drying water management to reduce phosphorus availability under lowland rice cultivation

Performance evaluation of two water management strategies that is continuous flooding (CF) and alternate wetting and drying (AWD) irrigation along with various nitrogenous fertilizer addition rates (equivalent to 0, 100%, 133%, and 166% recommended dose of N



addition) on P availability in paddy soil was carried out over the course of a 2-year field experiment. The results showed that water management had a significant influence on ferrous iron, microbial biomass P, and soilavailable P. However, the addition of N did not affect the availability of P in the soil. When N was added at various rates, AWD consistently reduced the amount of soilavailable P compared to CF. This was primarily because AWD increased microbial biomass, which immobilized P and decreased the content of ferrous iron. As a result, the soil's ability to absorb P increased, leading to a decrease in the amount of P available. In conclusion, AWD decreases the amount of available P in paddy soil compared to CF.

Groundwater storage trend in Baitarini river basin

Quantification of the water budget parameters (precipitation, surface runoff, evapotranspiration and groundwater storage) and season wise trend analysis by using Innovative Trend Analysis (ITA) for Baitarani River Basin of India showed that precipitation and surface runoff followed a non-monotonic negative (*-ve*) trend in winter season and monotonic positive (+ve) trend in all other season for all gauging stations (Champua, Keonjhar, Swampatna, Thakurmunda, Anandpur, Belbahali, Akhuapada and Bhadrak). The spatial analysis on groundwater storage showed that the upper catchment areas of the river basin is more vulnerable to groundwater decline.

Groundwater salinity trend in Kushabhadra-Bhargavi doab

Groundwater-salinity trend analysis showed the increasing trend over the years in Gop block. Groundwater quality for the pre-monsoon and postmonsoon season were compared by plotting Durov's diagram. The groundwater quality is marginally better in post-monsoon season. This can be attributed to dilution of groundwater salinity in post-monsoon season due to recharge from rainfall. Resistivity survey was done at 6 sites using vertical electrical sounding. Salinity intrusion was observed at two sites. DGPS survey was conducted for river bed and river level survey for both monsoon and post-monsoon season.

Water management in dragon fruit

The highest average yield of dragon fruit (8.6 kg/pot) was obtained in combination of cocopeat and perlite media followed by cocopeat alone (6kg/pot), cocofibre (4 kg/pot) and lowest was in soil (3.5kg/pot). The B:C ratio is found to be 1.68 for plants grown with soil while, for cocopeat it is 3.31, for cocofibre 1.65 and for combination of cocopeat and perlite it is 2.19. Dragon

fruit grown under cocopeat and perlite has enhanced biochemical parameters like total carbohydrate, protein, betacyanin and total flavonoids than the dragon fruit grown in soil.

On-Farm Technology Dissemination

Technological options and policy guidelines for risk management in water quality

Surface water and groundwater quality data were collected from CWC, CGWB, CPCB, SPCB, to assess the risk to agriculture and aquaculture. Accordingly primary database was considered to develop a classification models (Decision Tree, Random Forest) to assess the suitability of water quality using machine learning. The accuracy level of train data was 1.0 and for test data was 0.97 in decision tree models. The risk associated variables were Mn > Fe > Mg that needs to be addressed. The technological options based on the water quality for its safe use in agriculture and aquaculture were prioritized.

Can organic amendment and seed priming alleviate the chromium (VI) toxicity in rice?

Elevated level of Cr significantly reduced plant growth, delayed flowering, and produced a lower yield of rice and tomato. The addition of vermicompost and seed priming technique enhanced the plant growth by limiting the Cr translocation in plant ultimately leading to a larger yield.

Site suitability analysis for crop planning and aquaculture development

Identification of suitable sites for aquaculture in the coastal region of Odisha and Western coast of India (Kerala) were carried out by using Analytical Hierarchy Process based upon the site-specific water quality, soil quality, infrastructure facilities etc.

Outreach activities

Enhancing land and water productivity through integrated farming system (Tribal Sub Plan Project-Now STC)

Facilitated with farm inputs and organization of outreach field day activities like capacity building measures/skill development, on farm trials and frontline demonstrations to bring changes in pipebased irrigation and crop diversification in two tribal villages located in aspirational districts of Rayagada and Gajapati in Odisha (Left Wing Extremism affected -Priority 1 districts >=50% STs) in association with two KVKs of State Agricultural University. During the period, a micro irrigation-based farming system model was initiated in Phatachanchada village (Gajapati).







Piloting water management technologies for enhancing productivity and income (Under SCSP)

In order to bring in crop diversification and improve income of farmers, seeds of high value crops, plant protection chemicals, biofertilizers, urea and watersoluble fertilizers, saplings, fish feed, vermicompost, decomposer etc. were distributed to 350 farmers of SC farmers in Nimapada. Apart from this mini power weeders, large power weeders, shade net, plastic cladding film for protected cultivation structure, HDPE sprinkler pipes, HDPE conveyance pipes, barbed wire, galvanized sheets were distributed to farmers of Hansapada and Villigram villages of Nimapara block. Different modules like NRM, horticulture, crop, fishery, enterprise and social media interventions were carried out. Six training and five capacity building programs were also conducted under the project.

Farmer FIRST Project

The Farmer FIRST project has been implemented in three villages i.e., Haridamada, Jamujhari and Giringaput in Khordha district. Different modules like NRM, horticulture, crop, livestock, fishery, enterprise and social media interventions were carried out. Seven field level training and demonstration programmes were conducted, in which more than 800 farmers and farm women were benefited. Ten rice and millet field days along with crop cutting experiments (CCEs) of demonstrated high yielding rice varieties (var. *Swarna sub-1, Binadhan 11, Mrunalini and MTU 1001*) and finger millet (*var. Arjun*) were conducted during *kharif* 2023.

MGMG activities

Institute is organizing *Mera Gaon Mera Gaurav* Activities in 33 villages in 4 Districts (Khordha, Puri, Nayagarh and Cuttack) of Odisha under 7 clusters. Nearly 7 training programs on Water management technologies were conducted in the adopted villages involving 322 farmers. Demonstration program on summer vegetables with NHRDF seed kit, raised bed nursery for production of healthy vegetable seedlings and *rabi* vegetables were conducted. Nearly 200 farmers were participated in the demonstration program during 2023. Apart from this, nearly 15 numbers of Farmer-Scientist interaction meeting and one *Swachhata* awareness program and one vigilance programme was organized in these adopted villages.

Swachh Bharat Abhiyan

ICAR-IIWM participated actively in *Swachh Bharat Abhiyan*, cleanliness drives and *Swachata* Awareness Campaigns during 2023 in the Institute's main campus, MGMG villages, public places and tourist spots; motivated students, organized debate, lectures,

seminars and training.

Kisan Sampark Sutra (KSS)

Institute is organizing *'KISAN SAMPARK SUTRA'* to connect and interact with farmers in virtual mode from different States of India on fortnight basis (7.00 PM onwards). Eleven programs each were conducted in hindi and odia language for the farmers across the country and for the farmers of Odisha, respectively. A total of 40 topics on water management aspects and popularization of millet crops were discussed in which a total of about 638 farmers participated.

AICRP on Irrigation Water Management

ICAR-IIWM acts as a coordinating center of twentysix centers of AICRP-IWM to carry out basic studies on soil, water plant relationship and their interaction, and extension work in the field of assessment of water availability, rainwater management in high rainfall areas, enhancing productivity by multiple uses of water, groundwater use at the regional level, groundwater assessment and recharge, evaluation of pressurized irrigation system, water management in horticultural and high value crops, conjunctive use of canal and groundwater, and drainage studies for enhancing water productivity.

Agri-Consortia Research Platform on Water

ICAR-IIWM acts as a coordinating unit of Agri-CRP on water (Phase-II) and research work is being conducted under four themes. Development and management of surface water resources and soil moisture in different agro-ecological regions of India using Geoinformatics and Nano Technology, automated canal irrigation system for efficient and smart irrigation water management, improving groundwater sustainability through analyzing groundwater-energy nexus, IoT enabled sensor based smart irrigation management system.

Publication, awards and recognitions

In 2023, scientists of ICAR-IIWM published 45 research papers, 9 book chapters, 8 technical bulletins and 18 popular articles. Scientists have received several awards along with many honors and recognitions.

Research projects

Scientists of ICAR-IIWM are working on 19 in-house, 13 externally funded, 1 consultancy research project and one sponsored training program.

HRD, training and capacity building

Our staff received training on various topics from different organizations; ICAR-IIWM conducted several virtual meetings/programs and farmers training program/interaction meetings.

CONTENTS

| 1. | Introduction | 13 |
|-----|---|----|
| 2. | Research Achievements | |
| | Rainwater Management | 16 |
| | Canal Water Management | 29 |
| | Groundwater Management | 38 |
| | On-farm Technology Dissemination | 50 |
| | Outreach activities | 56 |
| | AIRCP on Irrigation Water Management | 61 |
| 3. | Weather Report | 65 |
| 4. | Publications 2023 | 66 |
| 5. | Research Projects | 71 |
| 6. | Awards, Honours & Recognitions | 75 |
| 7. | Research Management Meetings | 78 |
| 8. | Training & Capacity Building | 81 |
| 9. | Trainings / Programs Organized | 83 |
| 10. | Women Empowerment | 85 |
| 11. | Major Events 2023 | 86 |
| 12. | Swachha Bharat Abhiyan | 90 |
| 13. | Personnel | 92 |
| 14. | Joining, Promotion, Transfer & Superannuation | 94 |
| 15. | Budget & Expenditure | 95 |



ICAR-IIWM

INTRODUCTION

The ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management was established on May 12, 1988, to cater to the research and development needs of agricultural water management at the national level. The institute is located at Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar on 15.71 ha of land along with its main office-cum-laboratory building, guest house and residential complex. It is situated about 8 km north of railway station and at about 9.5 km away from Biju Patanaik International Airport, Bhubaneswar. The location of the Institute is at 200 15' N and 85052'E at 23 m above mean sea level. The research farm of the Institute (63.71 ha of farmland) is located at Deras, Mendhasal (20017' N and 850 41'E at 61 m above mean sea level) and is 25 km away from main Institute Complex.

Mandate

- Strategies for efficient management of on-farm water resources for sustainable agricultural productivity.
- Coordinate research for generating location-specific technologies for efficient use of water resources.
- Centre for training in agricultural water management.

Research Achievements

Core research activities of the institute are carried out under four programs, viz., rainwater management (including waterlogged area management), canal water management, groundwater management and on -farm technology dissemination (including wastewater management, water policy & governance) to solve the agricultural water management related problems. The institute is bestowed with an experienced multi-disciplinary team of scientists. Significant research achievements for the year 2023 have been included in this annual report under four programs of the Institute. Our scientists are actively involved in the *In-situ* rainwater management for enhancing income and water productivity, Post-flood management plans, cropped area mapping through remote sensed high-resolution data, periphyton-based Carp-SIS Polyculture System, development of sensor based alternate wetting and drying (AWD) in transplanted rice, rainfall prediction using machine learning models for crop planning, evaluation of subsurface drip irrigation systemin baby corn and maize, natural farming, precision irrigation management in conservation agriculture, climate change impacts on groundwater resources, alternate wetting and drying water management to reduce phosphorus availability under lowland rice cultivation, groundwater storage trend in Baitarini River Basin, seawater intrusion dynamics in Kushabhadra-Bhargavi etc.

Apart from research and development efforts at the Institute level, different agricultural water management related issues at the regional level are being addressed by different centers under AICRP on Irrigation Water Management. ICAR-IIWM acts as a coordinating center of twenty-six centers of AICRP-IWM to carry out basic studies on soil, water plant relationship & their interaction, and extension work in the field of assessment of water availability, rainwater management in high rainfall areas, enhancing productivity by multiple uses of water, groundwater use at the regional level, groundwater assessment and recharge, evaluation of pressurized irrigation system, water management in horticultural and high value crops, conjunctive use of canal and groundwater, and drainage studies for enhancing water productivity.

ICAR-IIWM acts as a coordinating unit of Agri-CRP on water (Phase-II) and research work is being conducted under four themes i.e., development and management of surface water resources and soil moisture in different Agro-ecological regions of India using geoinformatics and nano technology, automated canal irrigation system for efficient and smart irrigation water management, improving groundwater sustainability through analyzing groundwater-energy nexus and IoT enabled sensor based smart irrigation management system.

ICAR-IIWM is one of the technical partners for World Bank funded project on Rejuvenating Watersheds for Agricultural Resilience through Innovative Development (REWARD) Project for Odisha. Centre has taken up Odagaon and Daspalla block in Nayagarh district of Odisha as model and monitoring watershed, respectively. Many outreach activities livelihood improvement of the farmers were conducted during 2023. Scheduled caste community through SCSP projects in of Hansapada and Villigram villages of Nimapara block in Puri district of Odisha were provided with agricultural inputs to improve the livelihood status of farmers. Scheduled Tribe farmers are being addressed through Tribal Sub Plan Project (Now STC) in Gunupaur Block in Rayagada and R.Udaigiri block in Gajapati district of Odisha. The Farmer FIRST project has been implemented in three villages i.e., Haridamada, Jamujhari and







Giringaput in Khordha district. Different modules like NRM, horticulture, crop, livestock, fishery and social media interventions were carried out. Twelve field level training and demonstration programmes were conducted, in which more than 900 farmers and farm women were benefited. Institute is organized Mera Gaon Mera Gaurav Activities in 33 villages in 4 Districts (Khordha, Puri, Nayagarh and Cuttack) of Odisha under 7 clusters. Nearly 7 training programs on Water management technologies were conducted in the adopted villages involving 322 farmers. Demonstration program on summer vegetables with NHRDF seed kit, raised bed nursery for production of healthy vegetable seedlings and *rabi* vegetables have been conducted. Nearly 200 farmers participated in the demonstration program during 2023. Apart from this, nearly 15 numbers of Farmer-Scientist interaction meeting and one *Swachhata* awareness program and one vigilance programme was organized in these adopted villages. Several training programs on various aspects of water management, enhancement in water productivity is being conducted through offline and evening online programs like *Kisan Sampark Sutra* (KSS). ICAR-IIWM participated actively in *Swachh Bharat Abhiyan*, cleanliness drives and *Swachata* Awareness Campaigns were conducted during 2023 in the Institute's main campus, public places and tourist spots; motivated students, organized debate, lectures, seminars and training.

Infrastructure facilities and organization

The Institute has state-of-art infrastructure facilities and has four well equipped laboratories, vi., soil-water-plant relationship, irrigation & drainage, hydraulic, geoinformatics, plant science with all the latest equipment for research activities. An engineering workshop also caters to the needs of the institute. The institute has its web server and regularly updated website (https://iiwm.icar.gov.in). The entire network administration of the computers, internet, and website management is looked after by the Agricultural Knowledge Management Unit (AKMU) cell. The AKMU cell also accommodates a fully developed GIS laboratory. The air-conditioned library of the institute has more than 20000 reference books and subscribes to 14 international and 6 national journals. It has a CD-ROM Server with a bibliographic, database from AGRIS. AGRICOLA, and Water Resources Abstracts. The subscription of electronic journals and its access through LAN to all the scientists is another useful facility of the library.

The ICAR-IIWM has linkages with various agencies through providing training, consultancy, collaboration, or contract research services. It has provided a platform for public and private sector institutions dealing with water management research to address their scientific problems, monitor research and development activities, and their evaluation in a cost-effective manner. The institute has developed linkages with different state and central government agencies like watershed mission (Government of Odisha), Directorate of Agriculture (Government of Odisha), Central and State Groundwater Board, Command Area Development Agency, Government of Odisha, WALMI, ORSAC to implement farmer-friendly water management technologies in the region. In addition to ongoing in-house research projects, the institute has been awarded with many sponsored collaborative projects by various organizations like NASF, ICAR, New Delhi, IWMI, Colombo, DST and REWARD with World Bank and DST. The institute is the coordinating center for AICRP on Irrigation Water Management and ICAR-Agri-consortia Research Platform on Water, ICAR, New Delhi.

Finances

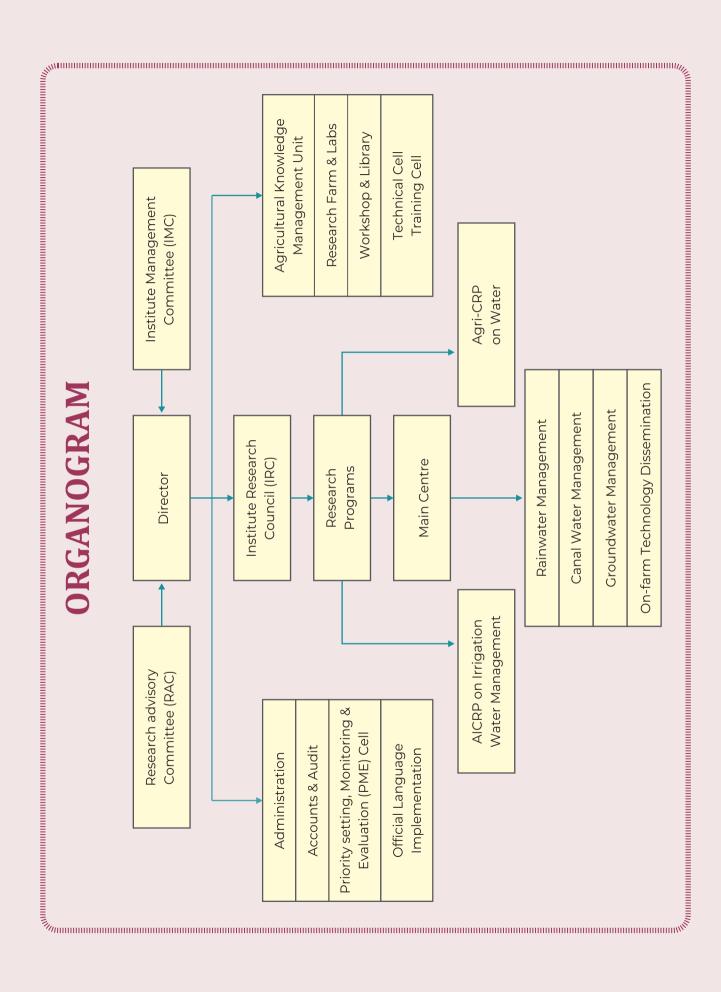
Summary of the income & expenditure account and balance sheet of the Institute during the year 2023 is presented at the end of this report.

Staff

As of December 31, 2023, ICAR-IIWM had 88 sanctioned posts (including AICRP-IWM coordinating center), out of which 60 are in position. Details of the personnel are given below:

| Sanctioned | In position | Vacant |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 01 | 01 | - |
| 40 | 32 | 08 |
| 17 | 10 | 07 |
| 24 | 12 | 12 |
| 06 | 05 | 01 |
| 88 | 60 | 28 |
| | 01 40 17 24 06 88 | 01 01 40 32 17 10 24 12 06 05 |





RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENTS RAINWATER MANAGEMENT

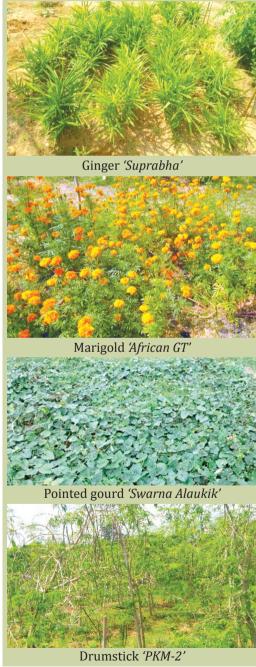
This program includes research projects on rainwater management & waterlogged area management

In-situ Rainwater Management Practices for Enhancing Farm Income and Water Productivity of Uplands

Project Code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2020/006/00201

Investigators: P. K. Panda, S. Pradhan and P. Sahu

Three profitable agro-forestry systems with in-situ runoff conservation measures were under taken in a project at ICAR IIWM research farm. Mendhasal, Khurda, The field experiment was conducted in split plot design with four replications. The main plot treatments are drumstick + ginger, drumstick+ marigold and drumstick+ pointed gourd. The sub plot treatments are Normal planting + Straw mulching + Full filled pit+ Percolation pit (S₁), Normal planting + Straw mulching + Three fourth filled pit+ Percolation pit (S_{a}) , Planting in bottomless earthen cylinder + Straw mulching + Full filled pit+ Percolation pit (S₂) and Planting in bottomless earthen cylinder + Straw mulching + Three fourth filled pit+ Percolation pit (S₁). Mulching was provided with use of paddy straw @ 5t/ha. Two percolation pits with a dimension of each having 45cm length, 45 cm breadth and 45 cm depth were dug on outer side of each plot. Drumstick variety PKM-2 were planted in the field with row to row and plant to plant distance of 2.25 m. Marigold variety African Giant tall orange, ginger variety Suprabha and pointed gourd variety Swarna Alaukik were grown with recommended package of practices. The soil profile moisture and various crop vields were given in Table 1, 2 and 3. With reference to monthly soil moisture content, the intercrops didn't exhibit significantly different values with each other and Drumstick + pointed gourd exhibited higher moisture content in most months may be due to complete coverage of ground with its foliage. Among the sub plot treatments, normal planting recorded lower moisture content compared to planting in bottomless earthen pipes and large differences were not observed among various treatments. With respect to various intercrops, maximum ginger yield of 16.00 t/ha was recorded with S_1 treatment, which was found to be significantly superior to S_1 , S_2 and at par with S₂. Similarly, highest marigold flower yield of 15.82 t/ha was recorded in S_4 treatment combination which was found to be significant to S₁, S₂ and at par with S₃ Pointed gourd yield also exhibited similar trend and highest yield of 18.52 t/ha was recorded in S_{4} . Highest water productivity was observed by S_{4} among all the treatment combinations. The average drumstick pod length was measured to be 74.2 cm and pod girth was found to be 1.84 cm. The drumstick pod yield was not influenced by different intercrops and maximum pod yield of 12.48 t/ha was recorded in S₄ which was found to be superior to both S_1 , S_2 and at par with S_3 . Net amount of rainwater harvested in each pit was 1.18 m³. Average soil erosion from the experimental plot was measured and found to be 8.97 t/





ha in Drumstick + Ginger plots followed by 8.10 t/ha from Drumstick + Marigold and 7.90 t/ha from Drumstick + Pointed gourd plots.

| Treatment | Jun, 23 | Jul, 23 | Aug, 23 | Sept, 23 | Oct, 23 | Nov, 23 | Dec, 23 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Main plot treatments | | | | | | | |
| Drumstick+ Marigold | 16 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 17 | 16 |
| Drumstick+ Ginger | 16 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 16 |
| Drumstick+ Pointed gourd | 17 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 17 |
| Subplot treatments | | | | | | | |
| S ₁ | 16 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 16 |
| S ₂ | 16 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 17 |
| S ₃ | 17 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 17 |
| S ₄ | 17 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 17 |

Table 1. Soil moisture content of the treatment plots on weight basis (%)

Table 2. Yield and water productivity of various crops influenced by treatments

| Treatment | Ginger | | Marigol | d | Pointed gourd | | |
|----------------|--|------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Rhizome yield (t/ha) WP (kg/m ³) | | Flower yield (t/ha) | WP (kg/m ³) | Yield (t/ha) | WP (kg/m ³) | |
| S ₁ | 13.86 | 1.31 | 14.62 | 1.52 | 17.36 | 1.64 | |
| S ₂ | 14.26 | 1.34 | 14.84 | 1.54 | 17.52 | 1.65 | |
| S ₃ | 15.76 | 1.48 | 15.64 | 1.63 | 18.38 | 1.73 | |
| S ₄ | 16.00 | 1.51 | 15.82 | 1.65 | 18.52 | 1.75 | |
| CD (0.05) | 0.42 | | 0.38 | | 0.48 | | |

Table 3. Green pod yield of drumstick as influence by treatments

| Treatment | Pod yield (t/ha) |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Main plot treatments | |
| Drumstick+ Marigold | 10.34 |
| Drumstick+ Ginger | 10.48 |
| Drumstick+ Pointed gourd | 10.60 |
| CD (0.05) | NS |
| Sub-plot treatments | |
| S ₁ | 9.62 |
| S ₂ | 10.00 |
| S ₃ | 12.10 |
| S ₄ | 12.48 |
| CD (0.05) | 0.60 |
| Interaction (MXS) | NS |

17





Estimation of water footprint for sustainable water management

Project code: NRMA/IIWM/CIL/2021/005/00207

Investigators: R.K. Jena, R. R. Sethi, N. Kumar, U.K. Pradhan and S. Khedikar

Rainfall prediction is pivotal for agricultural planning, influencing crop cycles, and aiding farmers in making informed decisions regarding planting, harvesting, and irrigation. Accurate forecasts contribute to water-efficient practices and sustainable crop management. Also, rainfall data contributes significantly to climate change research by providing insights into shifting weather patterns. Understanding these changes is crucial for developing strategies to adapt and mitigate the impacts of climate change. During this period an attempt has been made to develop machine learning based forecast model for rainfall prediction in all 30 stations of Odisha. To develop the forecast model for rainfall prediction in 30 different stations/districts were carried out by using monthly rainfall data from 1901 to 2019. Model was trained with different machine learning models such as Classification and Regression Trees (CART); Gaussian Process, Support vector machine (SVR), Random Forest (RF), Xtreme gradient boosting (XGBoost), k-Nearest Neighbours (KNN), Recurrent Neural Network (RNN), Gated Recurrent Unit (GRU), Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM), Bidirectional Long Short-Term Memory (Bi-LSTM) and Deep Long Short-Term Memory (Deep-LSTM). To train the model monthly rainfall data from 1901 to 2010 and for testing purpose 2011 to 2019 are considered. To evaluate the performance of the models, different statistical measures such as RMSE (Root Mean Squared Error), MAE (Mean Absolute Error), and MASE (Mean Absolute Scaled Error) were used. Based on the best model monthly rainfall was forecasted up to 2030. It was found that shallow learning models outperformed the Deep learning models based on the DM-test. The best six machine learning models' performance as presented in Table 4. By using the best model, the prediction performance was tested based on the test dataset. The results are encouraging and models could be to capture the rainfall pattern in the test data which indicates the best fit of the model (Fig. 1).

| | Angul | | | | Balangir | | Balasore | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|------|----------|----------|------|-----------|-------|------|--|
| Algorithm | RMSE | MAE | MASE | RMSE | MAE | MASE | RMSE | MAE | MASE | |
| CART | 90.06 | 62.5 | 0.77 | 98.91 | 55.44 | 0.63 | 163.74 | 82.36 | 0.89 | |
| Gaussian Process | 65.57 | 44.16 | 0.55 | 71.22 | 48.03 | 0.55 | 90.63 | 59.40 | 0.64 | |
| KNN | 63.90 | 41.30 | 0.51 | 67.98 | 43.02 | 0.49 | 90.09 | 58.88 | 0.63 | |
| RF | 67.29 | 43.99 | 0.54 | 71.87 | 45.45 | 0.52 | 96.87 | 58.14 | 0.63 | |
| SVR | 83.93 | 48.76 | 0.60 | 92.01 | 51.75 | 0.59 | 108.1 | 70.69 | 0.76 | |
| XGBoost | 77.84 | 47.64 | 0.59 | 85.19 | 52.54 | 0.60 | 101.67 | 61.46 | 0.66 | |
| | | Bargarh | | | Bhadrak | | | Boudh | | |
| | RMSE | MAE | MASE | RMSE | MAE | MASE | RMSE | MAE | MASE | |
| Algorithm | 129.74 | 78.72 | 0.93 | 107.31 | 73.49 | 0.88 | 117.75 | 78.78 | 1.10 | |
| CART | 80.72 | 49.98 | 0.59 | 84.16 | 57.29 | 0.69 | 79.82 | 50.13 | 0.70 | |
| Gaussian Process | 72.80 | 45.57 | 0.54 | 83.04 | 54.66 | 0.66 | 81.36 | 54.19 | 0.76 | |
| KNN | 83.54 | 51.98 | 0.62 | 82.10 | 54.51 | 0.65 | 90.61 | 64.17 | 0.89 | |
| RF | 109.70 | 60.50 | 0.72 | 101.40 | 63.39 | 0.76 | 112.68 | 71.88 | 1.00 | |
| SVR | 82.30 | 50.69 | 0.6 | 81.17 | 54.54 | 0.66 | 90.88 | 61.03 | 0.85 | |
| XGBoost | XGBoost | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Cuttack | | Debagarh | | | Dhenkanal | | | |
| Algorithm | 119.61 | 79.03 | 0.92 | 101.5 | 67.16 | 0.75 | 91.45 | 57.75 | 0.75 | |
| CART | 81.92 | 54.01 | 0.63 | 68.87 | 44.69 | 0.50 | 74.33 | 49.66 | 0.64 | |
| Gaussian Process | | | | | | | | | | |
| KNN | 81.25 | 52.07 | 0.61 | 63.19 | 39.10 | 0.44 | 68.89 | 47.52 | 0.61 | |
| RF | 82.63 | 55.42 | 0.64 | 67.10 | 41.95 | 0.47 | 71.92 | 47.43 | 0.61 | |
| SVR | 113.05 | 73.23 | 0.85 | 94.91 | 59.37 | 0.66 | 87.56 | 56.82 | 0.73 | |
| XGBoost | 94.56 | 61.47 | 0.71 | 73.71 | 47.44 | 0.53 | 68.44 | 44.90 | 0.58 | |

18

Table 4. Performance metrics of best six ML algorithms for nine districts of Odisha

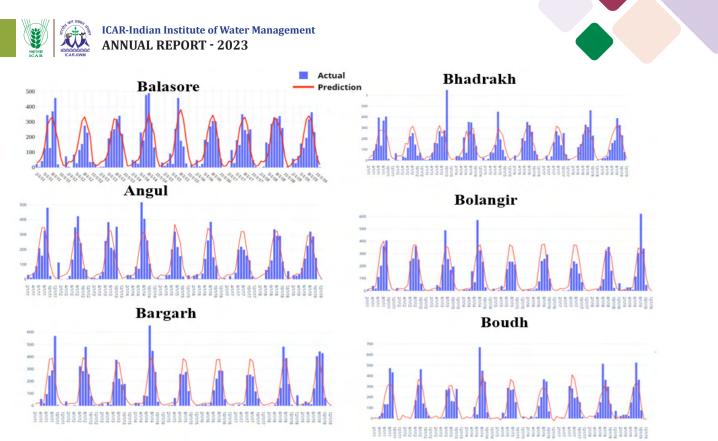


Fig. 1. Observed vs. predicted rainfall in best ML model for six districts of Odisha

Further another layer was added for validation using the Bland-Altman plot to check Limits of Agreement (LoA) between the observed and predicted value (Fig. 2). The primary purpose is to identify any systematic bias or trends between the two measurements and to assess the agreement between them. The Bland-Altman plot provides a straight forward way to assess the agreement between two measurement methods by visualizing the distribution of the differences and highlighting any patterns or discrepancies It was found that > 95% of our predicted agreed with the observed data.

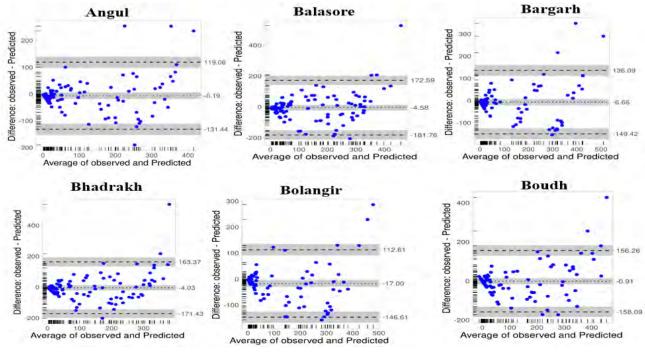


Fig. 2. Bland-Altman plot and limit of agreement

19





Crop planning under climate change scenario in Mahanadi and Godavari Basin

Project Code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2022/003/00215

Investigators: A. Jha, D. Ghosh, D. K. Panda and A.K. Misra

Projected weather data of 18 blocks of Balangir district, 13 blocks of Kalahandi district of Odisha and 23 blocks of Bhadradi Kothagudem district of Telangana were downloaded from MarkSim (http://gisweb.ciat.cgiar.org/ marksimgcm/) weather generator website, which is an ensemble of all 17 GCMs to analyze trends of climatic parameters. Out of 17 GCMs, projected data of HadGEM2-ES was used for the study. The weather data has been generated for 2030, 2040 and 2050. The weather parameters viz., rainfall, maximum and minimum temperature have been used for the trend analysis. As per all the RCP, monthly maximum, minimum, mean temperature and rainfall showed an increasing trend for the year 2030, 2040 and 2050. For Balangir, the decadal trend of maximum temperature increases at the rate of 0.019°C, 0.046°C/ decade, 0.033°C/ decade and 0.053°C/ decade for the scenario RCP 2.6, RCP 4.5, RCP 6.0 and RCP 8.5 respectively, whereas minimum temperature increases at the rate of 0.021°C/ decade, 0.043°C/ decade, 0.038°C/ decade and 0.065°C/ decade for the scenario RCP 2.6, RCP 4.5, RCP 6.0 and RCP 8.5 respectively. Rainfall showed increasing trend at the rate of 0.11 mm/decade, 1.52 mm/decade and 3.3 mm/decade for the entire scenario except RCP 4.5 which showed decreasing trend @ 0.88mm/decade. For Kalahandi, the decadal trend of maximum temperature increases at the rate of 0.017°C/decade, 0.045°C/ decade. 0.031°C/ decade and 0.05°C/ decade for the scenario RCP 2.6, RCP 4.5, RCP 6.0 and RCP 8.5 respectively, whereas minimum temperature increases at the rate of 0.02°C/decade, 0.04°C/decade, 0.03°C/decade and 0.06°C/decade for the scenario RCP 2.6, RCP 4.5, RCP 6.0 and RCP 8.5, respectively. Rainfall showed an increasing trend at the rate of 0.25 mm/decade, 0.48 mm/decade and 2.95 mm/decade for the entire scenario except RCP 4.5 which show decreasing trend @ 0.71 mm/decade.

For Bhadradri Kothagudem, the decadal trend of maximum temperature increases at the rate of 0.017°C/decade, 0.039°C/decade, 0.029°C/decade and 0.045°C/decade for the scenario RCP 2.6, RCP 4.5, RCP 6.0 and RCP 8.5 respectively, whereas minimum temperature increases at the rate of 0.019°C/decade, 0.045°C/decade, 0.358°C/ decade and 0.05°C/decade for the scenario RCP 2.6, RCP 4.5, RCP 6.0 and RCP 8.5 respectively. Rainfall showed an increasing trend at the rate of 0.22 mm/decade, 0.12 mm/decade and 1.74 mm/decade for the entire scenario except RCP 4.5 which shows decreasing trend @ 0.89 mm/decade.

Periphyton-based Carp-SIS Polyculture System: Effects on Zootechnical and Production Performance

Project Code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2022/004/00216

Investigators: R. K. Mohanty, R. K. Panda and A. Jha

A study was initiated in 2023 to study the effect of artificial substrate induced periphyton biomass on the consumptive and total water requirement in carp-SIS (Small Indigenous Species) polyculture system in zero-water exchange earthen ponds. Field study for grow-out operation is carried out at ICAR-IIWM research farm. All total there will be 3-crop cycles (1-crop/year). Zero- water exchange with and without artificial substrate (agua mat for periphyton development) is taken as treatment. Stocking density of Indian Major Carp (IMC) fingerlings is maintained at 5000 ha⁻¹ in all the treatments. Stocking composition of IMCs is maintained at 30:30:40: SF:CF:BF. Stocking density of Mola seed is maintained at 15000, 25000 and 35000 ha⁻¹ in T₁ (no aqua mat), T₂ (aqua mat equivalent to 50% of WSA) and T₂ (aqua mat equivalent to 75% of WSA), respectively. Rearing duration will be of 300 days. Management practices and feeding programme are same for all treatments and replications. Periodic data on amount of water replenishment/ exchange, seepage & percolation loss, depth of water in the pond, rainfall, evaporation, hydrological index, water quality parameters (pH, DO, turbidity, TSS, TDS, total plankton count, total alkalinity, nitrite, nitrate, temperature, H₂S, NH₂, total bacterial load in each experimental pond, estimation of periphyton biomass, periphyton diversity, Autotrophic Index, etc.), growth parameters (absolute growth, PDI, performance index, production-size index, sustainable growth rate) are taken up at regular intervals. Periodic harvesting of A. mola is also carried out. Survivability (%), Feed efficiency (FE), AFCR, sediment load, biomass yield (t/ha), nutritional water productivity and economic water productivity (Rs/m³). etc. will be estimated after final crop harvesting in the month of April.





Experimental pond with fixed bamboo mats for growth of Periodic harvest of Amblypharyngodon mola periphyton biomass

Catchment-command characterization & Evaluation of Rainwater Harvesting Structures in a Treated Watershed

Project Code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2022/005/00217

Investigators: B. K. Sethy, P. K. Panda, S. K. Mishra and H. K. Dash

A study was initiated in a treated micro-watershed 'Unnakotiswar Dakhinakali' at Latadeipur in Gondia block of Dhenkanal. It is located at 20°46'30" N to 20°49'0" N latitude and 85°39'30" E to 85°41'0" E longitude. The watershed was developed during 2010-2015 under IWMP-II and PMKSY. The watershed (About 720.5 ha) covers one village Lata Deipur with 214 households. Land use and land cover of the watershed revealed that forest area (95.4 ha,) non-agriculture use 200.08 ha, permanent pasture 29.8 ha, temporary fallow (4.0 ha,) permanent fallow 52.98 ha and agriculture (337.74 ha) (Rainfed:329.14 ha and irrigated:8.6 ha) exist in the watershed. Single crop (paddy: *Swarna, Rani, Kalachampa*,1025 with yield range 2 to 5 t/ha) of 290 ha and double crop (Green gram, water melon, vegetable, etc.) of 26 ha is taken up the watershed. In the watershed, 8 check dams, 16 farm ponds, 10 loose boulder check dams were available. The average annual rainfall in the watershed was 1339.81 mm with very high runoff and soil loss from the watershed. Five numbers of rainwater harvesting structures were selected for the study and topographic survey was made for their catchment characterization. Minor repair and renovation work at the inlet and outlet of rainwater harvesting structures were carried out.

Index-based Flood Insurance (IBFI) and Post-disaster Management to Promote Agriculture Resilience in Selected States in India

Collaborative Research Project: ICAR-IIWM and IWMI, Colombo

Investigators: S.K. Jena, B.S Satpathy, A. Maity, G. Amarnath and A.K. Sikka

Year wise (2017-2022) comparison of flood affected areas and waterlogged areas in the Lokapala of Kanas block in Puri, Odisha and flood affected Dhemaji and Lakhimpur districts of Assam in 2023 were delineated using the Sentinel-1 satellite data. The area under flood inundation in Lokapala of Kanas block, Puri was calculated to be highest (405.6 ha) during 2018 and lowest (9.1 ha) during 2017. Whereas, the area under waterlogged in Lokapala of Kanas block, Puri was calculated to be highest (458.5 ha) during 2022, which is at par with the year 2018 (448.2 ha) and lowest (73.1 ha) during 2017. Moreover, flood affected area in Lokapala of Kanas block of Puri district ranged from a maximum of 405.6 ha in 2018 and a minimum of 9.1 ha during 2017. During the period of 6 years (2017-2022), the flood occurred during months of July and August. In this area, the flood inundation during August 2022 was one of the worst conditions, presented in Fig. 3. The area under inundation in Lakhimpur and Dhemaji districts in Assam were found to be 35647 and 20147 ha, respectively during June 2023 and are *shown in* Fig. 4 & Fig.5. The surging water breached the Narayanpur farm bund in Lakhimpur district and 24 villages in Lakhimpur district were affected. The composite soil samples from three reaches in the flood affected Lokapala village of Kanas block were analyze and spatial maps for different soil properties were prepared.



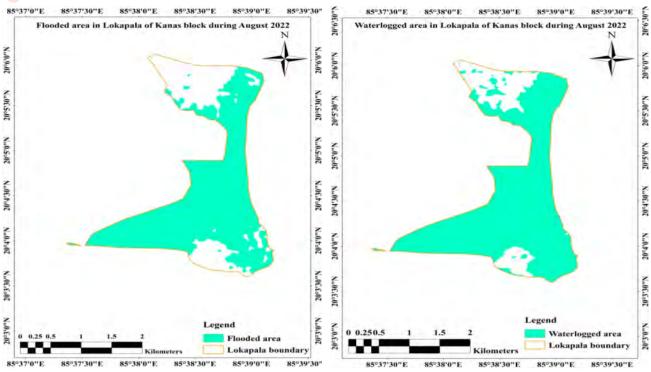


Fig. 3. Comparison of flooded and waterlogged area of Lokapala in Kanas (August, 2022)

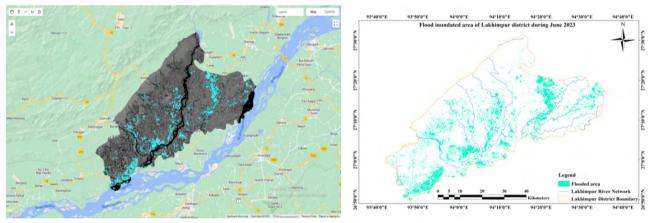


Fig. 4. Delineated flooded area of Lakhimpur in Assam (June, 2023)

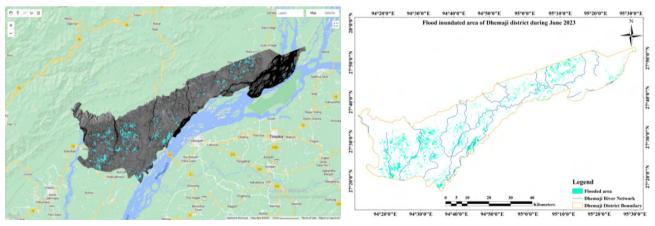
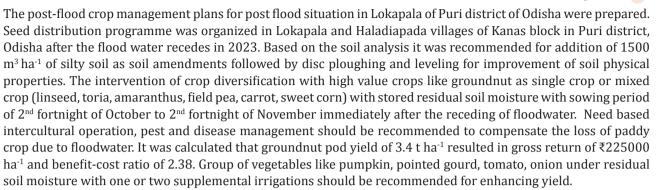


Fig. 5. Delineated flooded area of Dhemaji in Assam (June, 2023)

22





Studies on N-(n-butyl) Thiophosphoric Triamide (NBPT) as a Urease Inhibitor for Improving Nitrogen Use Efficiency in Rice-Rice cropping system

Collaborative Research Project: ICAR and CIMMYT

Investigators: S.K. Rautaray, A.K. Thakur, A. Maity and S. Mohanty

A field experiment was conducted at the ICAR- Indian Institute of Water Management (IIWM) Research Farm at Deras, Bhubaneshwar with rice (variety Swarna) in Kharif in 2023. The soil is sandy clay loam with acidic reaction (pH 5.40 in 1:2.5 soil: water) and medium in available organic carbon (0.51%) and low in available major nutrients. The experiment was laid out in a randomized complete block design with four replications and 5m x 4 m plot size. Fertilizer N was applied in 3 splits (50% as basal, 25% at tillering and 25% at panicle initiation stage). Treatments include T₁ (Control): No nitrogen (N), T₂ (100% N as NCU): N fertilizer applied at 100 kg/ha using Neem Coated Urea as surface broadcast at 7 days after transplanting, T₃ (100% N as AIU): Similar to T₂, but N fertilizer was AGROTAIN Incorporated Urea, T₄ (80% N as AIU): Similar to T₃ but N fertilizer rate was 80 kg/ha, T₅ (60% N as AIU): Similar to T₃ but N fertilizer rate was 60 kg/ha N. T₆ (100% N as NCU incorporation): Similar to T₂, but 50% N was incorporated in reduced zone at final land preparation and 25% N at tillering stage was incorporated with cono weeder and T₇ (100% N as AIU incorporation): Similar to T₂, but 50% N was incorporated in reduced zone at final land preparation and 25% N at tillering stage was incorporated with cono weeder like T_c.

Effect on plant growth

The highest plant heights (92.5 cm and 92.3 cm) were recorded with the treatment 100% N as NCU Incorporation (T_{2}) and 100% N as AIU Incorporation (T_{2}) , respectively (Table 5). These two treatments were followed by surface broadcasting of 100% N using AIU or NCU. Thus, incorporation of N was superior to the surface broadcasting using either AIU or NCU. With the reduction of N dose by 20% (T₄), there was a reduction in plant height to 89.1 cm. Further reduction of fertilizer dose by 40% (T_), reduced the plant height further to 88.3 cm. Regarding SPAD chlorophyll meter value, 100% N as AIU incorporation (T₂) showed the highest SPAD value of 38.4, and 39.2 at 60 and 80 DAT, respectively. Similar values (38.2 and 38.8 for respective DATs) were recorded for T_{6} (100% N as NCU incorporation). A higher SPAD value under incorporation as compared to surface broadcasting indicates the benefits of N fertilizer incorporation, irrespective of source on SPAD values. There was distinct decrease in SPAD value with the reduction of N-fertilizer dose by 20% and a further lowered value when the N dose was reduced by 40%. Lowest SPAD value was recorded with no N control. Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI) was highest with the 100% N as AIU Incorporation (T_{z}) closely followed by 100% N as NCU Incorporation (T_{z}). These two treatments were followed by surface broadcasting. Reduced N fertilizer dose resulted in lower NDVI values. Prominently lowest NDVI value was recorded with the control (No N fertilizer).

Yield attributes and yield

Number of panicles/m² was highest (242.4) with the T_{7} (100% N as AIU incorporation) and similar number of panicles were recorded with T_{e} (100% N as NCU incorporation). These were followed by T_{e} and T_{e} where urea sources at the same rate were broadcasted instead of incorporation. Significantly panicles numbers were lowered with decrease in fertilizer dose by 20% and further lowered when the fertilizer dose was reduced by 40%. The lowest number of panicles were noted in the control where no N was applied. Number of grains per panicle under different treatments were similar to panicle number.







Table 5 Growth and yield of rice as influenced by different sources, method of application and doses of N

| Treatments | Plant height at harvest (cm) | SPAD Value 60 DAT | SPAD Value 80 DAT | NDVI 60 DAT | NDVI 80 DAT | Pani- cles/ m² | Grains/ panicle | Grain Yield (t/ha) | Straw Yield (t/ha) |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| T ₁ : Control | 80.2 | 30.3 | 29.6 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 164.8 | 108.4 | 2.87 | 3.91 |
| T ₂ : 100% N as NCU (*SB) | 90.4 | 37.3 | 38.4 | 0.52 | 0.54 | 228.8 | 128.4 | 4.59 | 5.84 |
| T ₃ :100% N as AIU (SB) | 90.7 | 37.9 | 38.5 | 0.54 | 0.57 | 233.0 | 129.7 | 4.76 | 5.87 |
| T ₄ : 80% N as AIU (SB) | 89.1 | 36.3 | 37.4 | 0.50 | 0.53 | 223.0 | 127.2 | 4.39 | 5.41 |
| T ₅ : 60% N as AIU (SB) | 88.3 | 35.9 | 36.9 | 0.46 | 0.50 | 209.3 | 121.5 | 3.70 | 5.18 |
| T ₆ : 100% N as NCU (**Incorp.) | 92.5 | 38.2 | 38.8 | 0.54 | 0.58 | 241.8 | 135.4 | 5.07 | 6.16 |
| T ₇ : 100% N as AIU (Incorp.) | 92.3 | 38.4 | 39.2 | 0.55 | 0.58 | 242.4 | 135.1 | 5.04 | 6.19 |
| CD (P=0.05) | 1.39 | 0.87 | 0.91 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 9.6 | 3.3 | 0.23 | 0.29 |

*SB means surface broadcasting, **Incorp. means Incorporation

The rice grain and straw yield was recorded at 14 and 15% moisture content, respectively. Net plot of 15.66 m² was used for calculating grain and straw yield (t/ha) after discarding the border row. Treatment T_6 (100% N as NCU Incorporation) and T_7 (100% N as AIU Incorporation) recorded the highest grain yields of 5.07 t/ha and 5.04 t/ha, respectively. With the incorporation, both the sources of urea were superior in grain yield as compared to surface broadcasting. There was a decrease in yield (4.39 t/ha) with the reduction in fertilizer dose by 20% as observed in AIU. Rice yield was further reduced to 3.7 t/ha when the fertilizer dose was reduced by 40%. Similar results were observed for straw yield.

On-farm evaluation

Agrotain incorporated urea (AIU) was tested with the conventional NCU in eight farmer field in Puri, Khordha and Cuttack districts. The five treatments include T1: Control, T2: 100% N as NCU (*SB), T3:100% N as AIU (SB), T4: 80% N as AIU (SB) and the Farmer Practice. The results revealed that grain yields were similar with NCU (4.26 t/ ha) and AIU (4.33 t/ha). There was a reduction in grain yield (3.82 t/ha) by reducing fertilizer dose by 20% (80% AIU). Lowest grain yield was recorded with the control. (Table 6)

| Table 6 Yield of rice as influenced by different sources, m | method and doses of N application |
|---|-----------------------------------|
|---|-----------------------------------|

| Treatments | Farmer 1 | Farmer 2 | Farmer 3 | Farmer 4 | Farmer 5 | Farmer 6 | Farmer 7 | Farmer 8 | Mean |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| T ₁ : Control | 2.49 | 2.48 | 3.1 | 2.83 | 3.05 | 3.1 | 2.95 | 3.13 | 2.89 |
| T ₂ : 100% N as NCU (*SB) | 4.00 | 3.97 | 4.2 | 4.37 | 4.15 | 4.5 | 4.38 | 4.53 | 4.26 |
| T ₃ :100% N as AIU (SB) | 4.09 | 4.07 | 4.3 | 4.41 | 4.20 | 4.58 | 4.46 | 4.54 | 4.33 |
| T ₄ : 80% N as AIU (SB) | 3.56 | 3.52 | 3.65 | 4.07 | 3.6 | 38.5 | 4.05 | 4.22 | 3.82 |
| Farmers Practice | 3.91 | 4.02 | 4.3 | 4.46 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.42 | 4.51 | 4.29 |





Precision water and nutrient application in selected crops for enhancing input use efficiency and profitability

Collaborative Research Project: ICAR -Network Project on Precision Agriculture Investigators: S.K. Rautaray, A. Sarangi, D. Sethi, S. Pradhan, Ajit K. Nayak, S.K. Jena and Ashok K. Nayak

Development of sensor based alternate wetting and drying (AWD) in transplanted rice

Sensor based irrigation automation in transplanted rice for alternate wetting and drying schedule was developed. Both the Proto type model for laboratory scale and main model for field scale use were developed and tested. The system detects water level inside the designated panipipe using ultrasonic sensor. The microcontroller continuously compares each water level data to the threshold. When the water level inside pipe falls below 10 cm from surface, one interrupt is generated to switch on the water lifting pump. Similarly, when the water level reaches 5 cm above the soil surface, signal is generated to switch off the water lifting pump. The water level data and pump status data is stored in the memory card inserted in the datalogger. This helps in quantifying the irrigation water volume supplied to the field.



Field testing of sensor based automated AWD

Field testing of developed automated AWD module was conducted in dry season of 2023. The results revealed that rice grain yield was 4.43 t/ha with water use of 1340 mm and water productivity of 0.33 kg/m³ under continuous flooding (common practice in farmers field). With the sensor based automated AWD, rice grain yield was similar (4.21 t/ha) with water use of 1100 mm and water productivity of 0.38 kg/m^3 under. Thus, the save in water use was 18% with enhanced water productivity by 15%. Volumetric soil moisture content determination using capacitance-based soil moisture sensor (VH 400) and data storing in cloud. The IoT enabled volumetric soil moisture measurement using capacitance based soil moisture sensor (VH 400) was calibrated and validated for different types of soil texture. This was installed at IIVR, Varanasi and NRT Banana at Trithy. Irrometer based automated irrigation in direct seeded rice revealed that grain yield was 4.29 t/ha with water use of 737.7 mm and water productivity of 0.58 kg/m^3 .







Development and Management of Surface Water Resources and Soil Moisture in Different Agro-ecological Regions of India using Geoinformatics.

Project: Agri Consortia Research Platform on Water, Agri CRP on Water Theme-I Investigators: S. K. Jena, D. Sethi, B. S. Satapathy and A. Sarangi

ARCSWAT hydrology model was set up for upper Mahanadi River basin. The model was calibrated for period (1980 to 1997) including 3 years as warm up (1980 to 1982), subsequently model was validated for 6 years from 1998 to 2003. SWAT-CUP (SWAT-Calibration and Uncertainty Programs) was used for model calibration, validation, sensitivity and uncertainty analysis, using the Sequential Uncertainty Fitting (SUFI-2) technique. The uncertainty in SWAT stream flow simulation is expressed based on ninety-five percent prediction uncertainty (95PPU). The uncertainty is determined by p-factor (percentage of observation covered by the 95PPU) and r-factor (average thickness of the 95PPU band divided by the standard deviation of the measured data). The p-factor varies from 0 to 1 and r-factor varies from 0 to ∞ . When the P-factor is 1 and R-factor is 0, the simulated value perfectly matched with observed value. The results of NSE and R² indicated that the model performance was good (Fig. 6). The uncertainties in the model during calibration and validation are within permissible limits because most of the observed values are within the 95PPU.

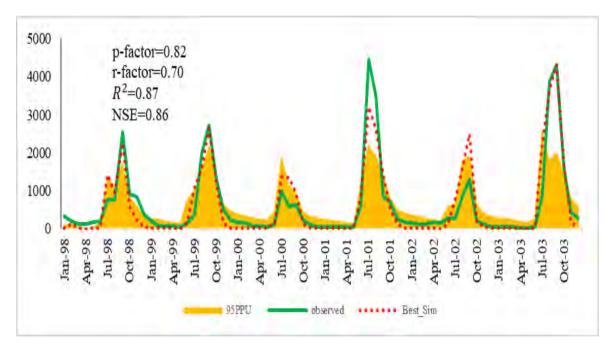


Fig. 6 Observed and simulated stream flow with 95ppu during validation

Catchment area threshold for Mahanadi basin (upper) was determined by experiment for river network extraction through the statistical method. For this purpose, initially river network density was estimated. After calculating the river network density under different threshold values, the relationship curve between river network density and the threshold value was obtained. The inflection point was found when the density of the river network was stable with the change in the catchment area thresholds (3.12, 6.25, 9.37, 12.50, 15.62, 18.75, 21.87, 25.00, 28.12, 31.25, 34.37 km²) and catchment area threshold was obtained 10.94 km² (Fig. 7). The discharge calculated by ARCSWAT hydrology model showed that discharge and water yield increased for increment of catchment area threshold.



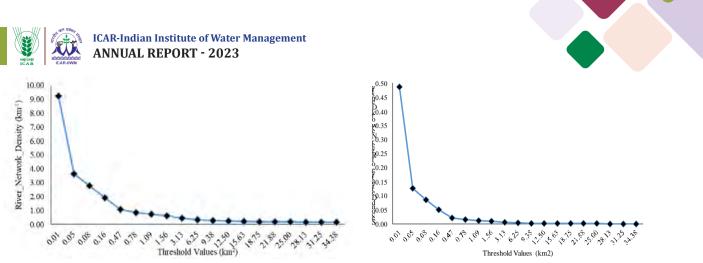


Fig. 7. Variation in river network density with catchment area threshold (ii) Variation in second order derivative of river network density with catchment area threshold

The water indices (NDWI, MNDWI and MNDWI2), machine learning algorithms and SAR satellite data have been evaluated to understand their ability to extract surface waterbodies for Nayagarh District. For this purpose, Sentinel-2A (Level-1A) and Sentinel-1 data was used to extract information of water indices for pre-monsoon and post-monsoon seasons. Ground truth information was collected through visual examination using a high-resolution image. Automatic water extraction was achieved for different water indices and SAR data by applying a threshold value using Otsu's algorithm. The kappa coefficient and overall accuracy was used to assess the accuracy of all water extraction techniques. Results indicate MNDWI2 performed better in extracting waterbodies and estimation of changes of water surface area (Fig. 8).

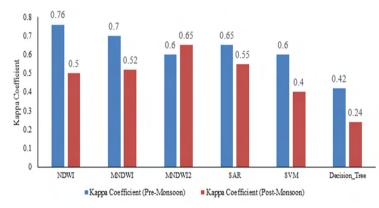




Fig.8. Kappa Coefficient for various waterbody extraction methods

Development and impact evaluation of eco-friendly rubber material for the lining of water harvesting structures was initiated at IIWM campus and the system is working satisfactorily with no leakage and loss is only through evaporation which is being measured daily at 9.00 AM.

Increasing Agriculture resilience through Agricultural Disaster Risk Management Strategy in India

Project: (INTEGRATE) (ICAR-IWMI Collaborative projects)

Investigators: S. K. Jena and B.S. Satapathy

The different components of INTEGRATE solutions are risk assessment, mitigation, preparedness, risk transfer: response, recovery and monitoring and evaluation. In this study, flood affected areas during the monsoon season of 2023 by taking different threshold values used in Google earth engine algorithm for Odisha were delineated using the Sentinel-1 satellite data. The waterlogged area in Odisha was found to be 583938 ha, 902425 ha, 381332 ha in July, August and September, respectively during 2023, by taking threshold value as 1.10 (Fig.9). The severity of flood was observed in August 2023. Whereas, the area under inundation in Odisha was found to be 30522 ha, 32393 ha and 40484 ha in July, August and September, respectively during 2023, by taking threshold value as 1.50 (Fig. 10).



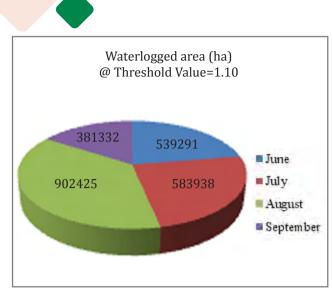
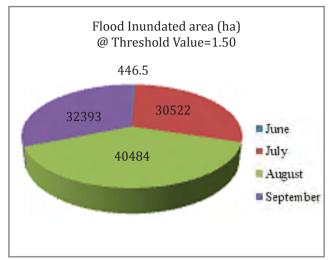


Fig. 9. Delineated flood inundated area during Monsoon 2023 in Odisha



ANNUAL REPORT - 2023

ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management

Fig. 10. Delineated waterlogged area during Monsoon 2023 in Odisha

Out of the monsoon season flood delineated maps of Odisha during August month for different threshold values were prepared. From the map, area under inundation in Kendrapara district was 126606 ha in August 2023, by taking threshold value as 1.10 (Fig. 11), whereas, the area under inundation in Kendrapara district was 27329 ha in August 2023, by taking threshold value as 1.50 (Fig. 12).

Before Flood (May)

After Flood (August)



Fig. 11. Delineated Flooded area in Kendrapara (August, 2023) in GEE interface @ threshold value of 1.10

Before Flood (May)

After Flood (August)



Fig. 12. Delineated Flooded area in Kendrapada (August, 2023) in GEE interface @ threshold value of 1.50

CANAL WATER MANAGEMENT

This program includes research projects on canal water management & related issues

Developing Efficient Water Management Strategies Using Resource Conservation Technologies in Maize-sunflower Cropping System

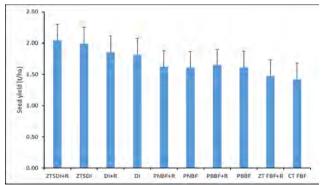
Project code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2021/004/00206

Investigators: S. Pradhan, P. Panigrahi, Ankhila R.H. and K.K. Bandyopadhyay

A field experiment was conducted during Kharif - 2022 and Rabi- 2022-2023 to study the effect of resource conservation technologies involving different irrigation methods and preceding sunflower and maize residue, respectively, on maize (sweet corn) and sunflower crop growth, yield and water productivity. The experiment was laid out in a randomized block design with four replications involving ten treatments. The treatments include permanent broad-bed furrow irrigation (PBBF), permanent broad-bed furrow irrigation with residue (PBBF+R), permanent narrow-bed furrow irrigation (PNBF), permanent narrow-bed furrow irrigation with residue (PNBF+R), zero-till surface drip irrigation (ZTDI), zero-till surface drip irrigation with residue (ZTDI + R), zero-till sub-surface drip irrigation (ZTSDI), zero-till sub-surface drip irrigation with residue (ZTSDI+R), zero-till flatbed flood irrigation with residue (ZTFBF+R), conventional till flatbed furrow irrigation (CTFBF+R). The sweet corn variety 'Sugar 75' with the recommended package of practices was grown during kharif season. The maize cob yield was highest under ZTSDI+R (12.54 t/ha). The cob yield of ZTSDI+R was statistically at par in ZTSDI, ZTDI+R, ZTDI, PBBF+R, PBBF, PNBF+R and PNBF. The cob yield of ZTSDI+R was 15% and 16% higher than the ZTFBF+R and CTFBF treatments, respectively. The cob yield of ZTFBF+R and CTFBF treatments were statistically (P<0.05) at par. The retention of preceding sunflower residue didn't bring any changes in yield of maize under different treatments. The highest water use (656 mm) was observed in CTFBF. The highest cob yield and lowest water use resulted in the highest water productivity (22.23 kg/ha-mm) in ZTSDI+R which was 35% higher than that in CTFBF. The water productivity of ZTSDI+R was statistically at par with ZTSDI, ZTDI+R and ZTDI. There was no significant difference between the PNBF+R, PNBF, PBBF+R and PBBF, and ZTFBF+R and CTFBF with respect to water productivity.

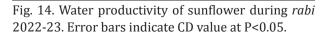
After sweet corn, sunflower (DRSH-1) was grown with recommended package practices during *Rabi* 2022-2023. The sunflower seed yield was the highest under ZTSDI+R (2.04 t/ha) (Fig. 13). The seed yield of ZTSDI+R was statistically at par with ZTSDI, ZTDI+R and ZTDI. The seed yield was the lowest in CTFBF (1.42 t/ha). There was no significant yield difference between PNBF+R, PNBF, PBBF+R, PBBF, ZTFBF+R and CTFBF treatments. The ZTSDI+R provided 44% higher yield as compared to CTFBF. The water use varied between 293-498 mm under various treatments. The lowest water use (293 mm) was in ZTSDI+R and the highest water use (498 mm) was in ZTFBF+R and CTFBF treatments. The highest seed yield and the lowest water use under the ZTSDI + R led to the highest water productivity (6.97 kg/ha-mm) (Fig. 14). The ZTSDI + R resulted in 26%, 38%, 39%, 73%, 74%, 83%, 113% and 144% higher crop water productivity as compared to the ZTDI + R, ZTDI, PBBF + R, PBBF, PNBF+R, PNBF, ZTFBF and CTFBF, respectively.

9.00



8.00 7.00 1.00

Fig. 13. Sunflower seed yield during *rabi* 2022-23. Error bars indicate CD value at P<0.05.







Evaluating Sub-surface Drip Irrigation in Maize Based Cropping Sequence Project Code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2021/007/00209 Investigators: P. Panigrahi and S. Pradhan

The study was conducted to evaluate the response of maize-based cropping sequence (maize-tomato-baby corn) to sub-surface drip irrigation (SDI), surface drip irrigation (DI) and surface irrigation (SI) at ICAR-IIWM research farm, Mendhasal, Khurdha, Odisha. The SDI at different operating pressure (75 kPa, 100 kPa, 125 kPa, 150 kPa) and lateral depths (10 cm, 15 cm and 20 cm) was evaluated in the crops. The SDI and DI were laid out at 0.8 m lateral spacing. The hydraulics of drip irrigation was studied from time to time and found satisfactory with mean distribution uniformity of 95%, coefficient of variation of 5% and mean emitter flow rate variation (Q_v) of 4%.

In tomato (cv. *Samrat*), SDI operated at pressure of 125 kPa and lateral depth of 15 cm saved 18% and 42% of irrigation water compared to DI and SI (420 mm), respectively. The soil water content in top 15 cm soil under SDI was 16–22% lower than DI and 8–12% higher than SI. However, water content at 15–30 cm and 30–45 cm soil under SDI was 13% and 28% higher than DI, respectively. The soil water content at 15–30 cm and 30–45 cm depths in SI was lower compared with DI. The soil water content at 45–60 cm depth in SI was 11% and 35% higher than SDI and DI, respectively. Higher vegetative growth (14–26%) of the plants was observed in SDI and DI compared with SI. However, the growth parameters in SDI and DI were statistically at par (P<0.05). Yield under SDI (47.82 t ha⁻¹) was 15% and 33% higher than DI and SI, respectively; whereas WP in SDI (14.99 kg m⁻³) increased by 34% and 108% compared with DI and SI, respectively (Fig. 15). The fruit qualities viz., pulp content, juice percentage, total soluble solids (TSS), titratable acidity (TA) and ascorbic acid content in SDI and DI were statistically at par (P < 0.05). However, under SI, lower TSS and juice percentage with higher TA were observed in comparison to SDI and DI. The radiation use efficiency under DI and SDI were 7% and 16% higher than SI, respectively. Similarly, SPAD was 11% and 23% higher under DI and SDI, respectively in comparison to SI.

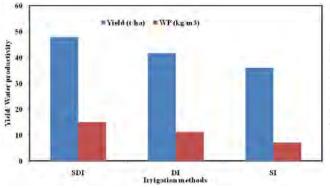
After tomato, baby corn (cv. G-5414) was grown in the experimental field with different treatments of SDI, DI and SI during summer season. The SDI at 125 kPa lateral pressure with 15 cm lateral depth was found best in relation to water saving under which 15% and 39% of water could be saved in comparison to DI and SI (361 mm), respectively, in baby corn. The soil water content in top 15 cm soil under SDI was 14–18% lower than DI, but 6–11% higher than SI. However, the water content at 15–30 cm and 30–45 cm soil under SDI was 12–15% and 25–29% higher than DI and SI, respectively. The soil water content at 45–60 cm depth in SI was 14–17% and 38–41% higher than SDI and DI, respectively. Higher vegetative growth (16–24%) was observed in SDI compared to SI. However, the growth parameters in SDI and DI were at par (P < 0.05). Yield under SDI (2.02 t ha⁻¹) was 12% and 34% higher than DI and SI, respectively; whereas WP in SDI (0.91 kg m⁻³) increased by 32% and 122% compared with DI and SI, respectively (Fig. 16). Under SDI, RUE was 6% and 11% higher than DI and SI, respectively. Similarly, SPAD under SDI was 5% and 11% higher than DI and SI, respectively. Similarly, SPAD under SDI was 5% and 11% higher than DI and SI, respectively. The initial values in different treatments. The higher increase in nutrients and organic carbon was observed under SDI and DI than SI.

In maize (Sweet corn, cv. *Sugar 75*) which was grown as post-baby corn crop during *kharif* season (August–December), the SDI at 15 cm lateral depth produced the yield of 12.81 t ha⁻¹ which was statistically at par (P < 0.05) with that in SDI at 10 cm lateral depth (12.59 t ha⁻¹). However, the DI and SI produced the yield of 12.32 t ha⁻¹ and 11.74 t ha⁻¹, respectively which were statistically at par with SDI. The water productivity under SDI (2.23 kg/m³) was 7% and 18% higher than DI and SI, respectively.





ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management



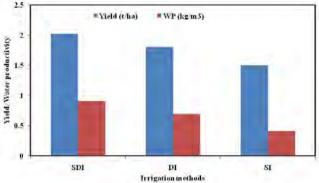


Fig. 15. Yield and water productivity of tomato under subsurface drip irrigation (SDI), surface drip irrigation (DI) and surface irrigation (SI)

Fig. 16. Yield and water productivity of baby corn under subsurface drip irrigation (SDI), surface drip irrigation (DI) and surface irrigation (SI)



Tomato under sub-surface drip irrigation (SDI)

Baby corn under sub-surface drip irrigation (SDI)

Precise Irrigation under Conservation Agriculture for Improving Water Productivity in Intensive Rice Based Cropping System of Eastern India

Project Code : NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2021/008/00210

Investigators : S. Pradhan, P. Panigrahi, B. Behera and K.K. Bandyopadhyay

A study was conducted for evaluating the performance of precise irrigation under conservation agriculture in an intensive rice-based cropping system of Eastern India. The treatments of the experiment are as follows: TPR-CTM-CTG with CI (T1), TPR-CTM-CTG with PI (T2), (TPR+GR)-(ZTM+RR)-(ZTG+MR) with CI (T3), (TPR+GR)-(ZTM+RR)-(ZTG+MR) with PI (T4), (ZTDSR+GR)-(ZTM+RR)-(ZTG+MR) with CI (T5), (ZTDSR+GR)-(ZTM+RR)-(ZTG+MR) with PI (T6) and TPR-F (Farmers' practice) (T7). ZTDSR: zero tillage direct seeded rice, GR: green gram residue, ZTM: zero tillage maize, RR: rice residue, ZTG: Zero tillage green gram, MR: Maize residue, TPR: transplanted rice, CTM: conventionally tilled maize, CTG: conventionally tilled green gram, CI (Conventional irrigation) and PI (Precise irrigation based on SMP). The experiment comprising 7 treatments was executed in RBD with 3 replications.

Field experiments were conducted in maize (cv. *Nilesh*) during *rabi* season, in green gram (cv. *Virat*) during summer and in rice (cv. MTU 1010) during *kharif* season. The maize crop was sown with a spacing of 60 cm×30 cm and fertilizer dose of 150:60:60. The highest grain yield of maize was observed under CT with PI in T2 (Fig. 17). The grain yield of T2 was statistically (P<0.05) at par with T4 and T6. The lowest grain yield was observed in T5 (4545 kg/ha). The grain yield of T5 was statistically at par with T3 (4613 kg/ha) and T1 (4642 kg/ha). The grain yield of maize under PI was 13-14% higher compared to CI. The water use varied from 363 to 417 mm across various treatments. Precise irrigation saved 12% of water use compared to conventional irrigation. The highest water



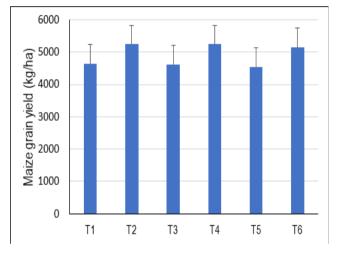




productivity (14.43 kg/ha-mm) of maize was observed under ZT with PI in T4 (Fig. 18). The water productivity of T2 was statistically (P<0.05) non-significant with T2 and T6. The lowest water productivity of maize was observed in T5 (11.06 kg/ha-mm) which was statistically at par with T1 and T3. The water productivity of maize under PI was 28-29% higher compared to CI.

After maize, green gram (cv. Virat) was grown on the same plots. The highest green gram seed yield (870 kg/ha) was obtained from ZT with PI in T4. The seed yield of T2 and T6 were statistically at par with it. The T1 registered the lowest seed yield which was statistically at par with T3 and T5 treatments. However, the highest stover yield (2878 kg/ha) was observed in ZT with PI in T6 which was statistically at par with T2, T3 and T4. The PI registered 17-23% and 11-16% higher seed and stover yield, respectively, compared to CI. The water productivity of green gram was the highest (2.86 kg/ha-mm) under ZT with PI in T4 which was statistically at par with T2 and T6. The PI registered 42-49% higher water productivity compared to CI.

After green gram, rice was grown on the same plots. The highest grain yield of rice (5665 kg/ha) was obtained from ZT with PI in T4 which was statistically at par with T2, T3 and T6. The lowest grain yield (4928 kg/ha) was obtained from TPR-Farmers practice in T7 which was statistically non-significant with T1, T2, T5 and T6. The water use under different treatments of rice varied from 810 mm to 1220 mm. The highest water productivity (6.46 kg/ ha-mm) of rice was obtained in ZTDSR with PI in T6. The rice grain yield in DSR was 8% lower than PTR. However, the water productivity of DSR was 17% higher than the PTR.



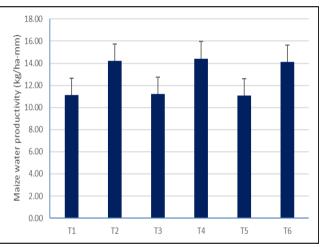


Fig. 17: Maize grain yield under different conventional Fig. 18. Maize water productivity under different and zero tillage treatments. Error bars indicate CD value at P<0.05.

conventional and zero tillage treatments. Error bars indicate CD value at P<0.05.



Maize crop under ZT with PI



Green gram crop with ZT and PI

ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management



Paddy with ZTDSR and PI

Natural Farming: Impact on Crop and Water Productivity under Different Irrigation Methods

Project Code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2021/010/00213

Investigators: A.K. Thakur, P. Panigrahi, A. Maity and O.P. Verma

Natural Farming (NF) is a unique chemical-free farming method and it has resulted in widespread adoption at varying levels in many states, especially, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Maharashtra, and Himachal Pradesh. It is considered to drastically cut down production costs by replacing chemical fertilizers and pesticides with homegrown products like Jeevamritha, Beejamritha, Neemastra, etc., and adopting intercropping and mulching. It is also contemplated to promote soil health and improve soil organic carbon even without the need of adding a huge quantity of FYM (farmyard manure) as in the case of organic farming and thus help in attaining sustainable agriculture with a reduced carbon footprint. The NITI Ayog of the Government of India emphasized the importance of Natural Farming as one of the alternative farming practices for improving the farmers' income, in the backdrop of declining fertilizer response and farm income. With this background, field experiments were conducted at ICAR-IIWM Deras research farm during 2022-23. During the *Kharif* season, rice was grown following the cultivation methods, viz., chemical (conventional) farming, organic farming and natural farming systems. Under a conventional/ chemical farming system, 5 t/ha FYM and N: P₂O_r:K₂O were added @ 80:40:40 kg/ha. While for organic farming 25-tonne FYM /ha was applied and under natural farming, Jeevaamrit were added 500 litre/ha every month. A significantly higher grain yield in rice (var. Lalat) was obtained under conventional farming (4.28 t/ha) than in organic and natural farming. A 16-18% decline in grain yield was observed in organic/ natural farming than in conventional chemical farming. This decline in grain yield was mainly due to a significant reduction in panicle number and grain filling under organic and natural farming systems (Table 7).

| Yield attributes | Conventional (Chemical) Farming | Organic Farming | Natural Farming | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Panicle/m ² | 396.4a | 300.4b | 302.8b | |
| Grains/panicle | 120.0a | 115.0a | 121.2a | |
| Filled grains/panicle | 97.8a | 87.4b | 84.6b | |

Table 7. Yield attributes of rice under different systems of production



| | ICAR-Indian | Institute of Water Manage ANNUAL REPORT - 2 | ement 2023 |
|-------------------|-------------|--|---------------|
| Grain filling (%) | 81.6a | 76.7b | 69.9c |
| 1000-grain weight | 24.0a | 24.2a | 24.1a |

After the rice harvest, tomatoes (var. *VNR-3348*) were grown in the same plots under similar three systems during the *Rabi* season. A significantly higher yield was obtained under conventional farming (25.5 t/ha) than organic farming and natural farming. A 9% and 18% decline in fruit yields were observed under organic and natural farming, respectively. After the tomato harvest, green gram (var. *Virat*) was grown under these systems between April and July 2023, where also highest yield was recorded under conventional farming (564 kg/ha). Under organic and natural farming, a significantly lower yield (6-9%) in green gram was recorded than in conventional farming systems. In all the farming methods, 180 mm of supplemental irrigation water was applied. The water productivity (WP) in conventional farming was 19-23% higher than in organic and NF. The soil moisture content at 0-45 cm was not affected significantly under different farming methods in tomatoes. WP in conventional farming was 10-23% higher compared with organic and NF in tomatoes.



Experimental view of green gram grown under different farming systems during the summer

Water Demand Estimation in Part of a Canal Command Area Using Machine Learning Project Code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2021/010/00212 Investigators: Ajit K. Nayak, D. Sethi and R.K. Panda

The study has been initiated with the objective of assessment of reference evapotranspiration using conventional methods vis-à-vis ML algorithms in the Phulnakhra Canal Command area. Six machine learning (ML) techniques namely Linear Regression (LR), XG Boost (XGB), Random Forest (RF), Support Vector Regression (SVR), XGBoost (XGB) and KNN (k nearest neighbor) was used to estimate ET0 with four combinations of meteorological data for the study area. The performance of each machine learning model was compared and observed that SVM model accomplished excellent performance (R²=0.98, RMSE=0.14, MSE=0.04, and MAE=0.21) among the evaluated models, trailed by XGB, RF, ANN, KNN and LR for all input parameter. For input parameters of temperature, windspeed, relative humidity, SVM (R²=0.88, RMSE=0.36, MSE=0.24, and MAE=0.49) is followed by ANN, XGB, RF, ANN, LR and KNN for performance.

A methodology has been developed to extract information on crop growth stages for rice at the distributary level from high-resolution satellite imagery using SAR data. The Sentinel 1 SAR data was acquired with both VV and VH polarization for Phulnakhara command area from the Google Earth Engine image collection. Preprocessing was done by applying a speckle filter to reduce the noise in the backscattering coefficient value. The temporal analysis of the pattern of backscattering values for different growth stages of rice were carried out. The thresholds for backscatter values corresponding to different stages of rice growth, such as early, mid, and late stages were defined for the canal command area. While the backscatter reaction of flooded fields during the rice transplanting season is distinctive for delineating rice areas, the backscatter response from other land features is also important. Furthermore, mixing may occur due to various non-rice land features such as natural vegetation (forest) and built-up areas, which may exhibit temporal dynamics comparable to those of rice. Before classifying rice, threshold-

34



based masks for non-rice areas such as settlements, water bodies, and forests were created in Google Earth Engine (GEE) to prevent the mixing of classes.

After transplanting, there is a discernible shift in the temporal signature of the backscattering coefficients (Fig. 19). The backscattering coefficient analysis followed by random forest-based classification that was performed fortnightly (FN) from June to October makes it evident that the transplantation is carried out in five stages between June to August in the canal command area.

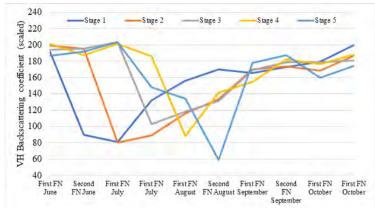


Fig. 19. Temporal signature for different stages of rice in Phulnakhara distributary

Enhancing Economic Water Productivity in Irrigation Canal Commands

Externally Funded Project: IWMI, Colombo, Sri Lanka

Investigators: R.K. Panda, P. Nanda, S.D. Gorantiwar, S.A. Kadam, U. Amarasinghe and A.K. Sikka

Water Accounting and Economic Water Productivity

Water accounting in Kukadi Left Bank Canal (KLBC), Maharashtra shows that the water use efficiency (WUE) based on geospatial estimates is substantially higher than the official estimates. The total water supply is the sum of irrigation released from the reservoir and groundwater recharged from rainfall, assumed to be 11% of the total rainfall in the command area. Considering the year 2019-20, the WUE, i.e., the ratio of irrigation CWU to total water supply is reported about 50% as per the official data. However, with larger area estimates using geospatial tools, the WUE is found 100% higher. Increasing evapotranspiration or irrigation CWU to increase WUE would be extremely difficult. Given that 2019-2020 is above-average rainfall year, it will be even more challenging to increase irrigation CWU to increase WUE in low to moderate rainfall years.

Substantial variation of economic water productivity (EWP) exists among crops. Orchard crops have higher land and water productivity. Sugarcane, an annual crop has higher land productivity; but substantially lower water productivity. Tomatoes grown in the hot- weather season have higher land and water productivity than Kharif or Rabi seasons. Thus, there is scope for improvement of EWP through higher-value crops, mainly by reallocating water from water-intensive crops such as Sugarcane to low water-intensive perennial crops such as pomegranate or seasonal crops such as vegetables.

The cost curve for EWP shows the potential to combine crops with technologies to increase EWP, the net production value, or reduce the irrigation CWU. It also shows the water and financial trade-off of allocating irrigation CWU of one crop with the other. The ordinate of the cost curve shows the net value of output, i.e., (value of production – total cost of production) per unit of irrigation CWU of different crops with conventional production or combined with advanced technologies and agronomic practices. Similarly, the abscissa shows the EWP per irrigation CWU. It is seen that tomatoes with drip irrigation have the highest net value of output per unit of irrigation CWU. Even with advanced technologies or agronomic practices, sugarcane has lower EWP and net output value than many annual crops (orchards) or vegetables such as tomatoes. EWP is generally higher in WUAs with larger annual crop areas, and the EWP is even larger without sugarcane in annual cropping patterns. The productivity of WUAs is positively associated with cropping intensity and negatively with crop diversification. Theil's inequality index shows the





extent of crop diversification. The lowest level of Theil's index or lowest crop diversification means that the cropped area has only one crop and that mostly is a high-value fruit crop, which generally has the highest productivity.

Crop Scenarios

Based on the trade off among various crops with diversified technologies and agronomic practices, an alternative scenario was developed. The alternative pattern resulted in net value of output (NVOUP) gains with irrigation CWU savings. The base scenario is taken considering the cropping pattern of the year 2019-20. The result shows that there is need of 1105 Mm³ total IRCWU (Mm³) with 38 Billion USD of NVOUP. However, the alternative scenario-1 is taken considering the existing cropping patterns of year 2019-20 with adoption of advanced technologies or agronomic practices. This scenario resulted in increase of the NVOUP by 80% over the BAU (Table 8).

| Crops | В | AU scenario | | Scenario-1 Technology and agronomic practices | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| | NVOUP/IRCWU (USD/m ³) | Total IRCWU (Mm³) | Total NVOUP (B USD) | Crop and Technology | NVOUP/IRCWU (USD/m ³) | Change in total VOUP (B USD) | |
| Wheat Maize Sorghum Soybean Onion Tomato Sugarcane Grapes+Drip Pomegranate Other crops (Pulses) Other vegetables | 0 15 0 1 5 116 21 211 43 36 47 | 27 35 79 11 50 21 450 41 234 61 96 | 0.0 0.5 0.0 0.3 2.5 9.6 8.6 10.1 2.2 4.5 | Wheat+IPM Maize+IPM Sorghum+Bf Soybean+HYV Onion+MI Tomato+MI Sugarcane+Bf Grapes+Drip Pomegranate+MI Other crops (Pulses) Other vegetables | 7 32 16 19 46 131 33 211 128 36 47 | +0.2 +0.6 +1.6 +0.2 +2.0 +0.3 +5.1 +0.0 +19.8 +0.0 +0.0 | |
| Total | | 1105 | 37.9 | | | +29.8 | |

Table 8. Alternate scenario versus Business As Usual (BAU) scenario

IPM=Integrated Pest Management, MI=Micro Irrigation, Bf=Broad furrow, USD is considered @ 2019 INR base price.

Automated Canal Irrigation System for Efficient and Smart Irrigation Water Management Project: Agri Consortia Research Platform on Water, Agri CRP on Water Theme-II Investigators: R. K. Panda, Ajit K. Nayak, Ashok K. Nayak, S. Pradhan and D. Sethi

The project is aimed at designing an improved irrigation delivery mechanism using automated head regulator and outlet gates for improved physical and economic water productivity. During the period under report, 1D HD Canal model has been set up and the results are displayed.

Canal automation framework

Development for Real Time Decision Support System (RTDSS) for Canal Automation

RTDSS for canal automation is a desktop application developed in C#.NET. This system is designed having interfaces with SCADA and other data sets, which includes data discovery, download, visualization, editing and integration with other analysis and modelling tools. The layout of RTDSS-CA has three main components viz. Tasks, Explorers and Display of Maps and Graphs. The modules of RTDSS-CA include Hydraulic Module (HEC-RAS); Hydrology Module (HEC-HMS), Irrigation Module and Reservoir Balancing Module. Fig. 20 shows the Hydraulic Module, in which HEC-RAS adopter is developed and HEC-RAS base canal model is integrated. Fig. 21 shows results of the HEC-RAS base canal model within the domain of RTDSS-CA. Presently, prior to installation of the canal automation gates etc., the canal release data and additional canal geometry data are being collected for model calibration. Peripheral activities like entering into MoU among ICAR-IIWM; Dept. of Water Resources, Govt. of Odisha; Water

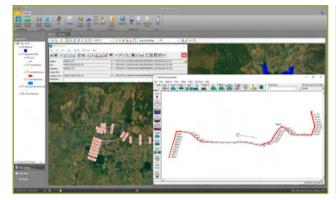


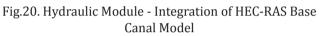


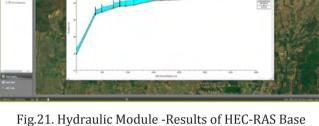
User Association (WUA); and Mechatronics Systems Pvt. Ltd., Pune, frequent meetings of the Executive Committee of WUA for smooth operationalization of the canal automation system, restoration of stable electricity connection to the designated automation server room, watch and ward provision etc. are being mobilized.

不

An and a set of the last of







Canal Model

IoT Enabled Sensor Based Smart Irrigation Management System

Project: Agri Consortia Research Platform on Water, Agri CRP on Water Theme-IV Investigators: Ajit K.Nayak, D. Sethi, S. Pradhan and P. Sahu

The research activities were carried out in One farmer's field in Bhakarsahi, Balipatna Tehsil, Khurda District, Odisha, as well as at ICAR-IIWM research farm, Mendhasal, Khurdha for evaluating the existing IoT-based smart irrigation system. Two emitters of 8 lph per plant emitters fixed on 16 mm lateral at 25 cm from the plant with distribution uniformity of 95% were used for irrigation. The value of Kc of Banana crop varies from 0.5-1.1. The ETO is calculated from Automatic Weather Station (AWS) and irrigation was scheduled accordingly. The layout for the banana plantation is done for three treatments. T1: IoT-based drip fertigation, T2: Timer-based drip fertigation based on ETc, and T3: farmers' practice of ring basin irrigation with seven replication each. The irrigation water saving of 22% was observed under automatic system vis-à-vis surface irrigation system.



Solar operated electronic solenoid valve and manual solenoid valve

37

GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT

This program includes research projects on groundwater management & related issues

Impact of Land Use and Land Cover Changes on Groundwater Storage in Baitarani River Basin Project Code : NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2020/005/00200 Investigators : R.R. Sethi, D.K. Panda and S.K. Jena

This study was aimed to quantify the water budget parameters (precipitation, surface runoff, evapotranspiration and groundwater storage) for Baitarani River Basin of India and to analyze the season-wise trend by using Innovative Trend Analysis (ITA). The analysis showed that precipitation and surface runoff followed a non-monotonic negative (-ve) trend in winter season and monotonic positive (+ve) trend in all other season for all gauging stations (Champua, Keonjhar, Swampatna, Thakurmunda, Anandpur, Belbahali, Akhuapada and Bhadrak). Season-wise analysis of all the water budget parameters is presented below;

Winter season

Precipitation is comparatively less in winter season hence the magnitude of precipitation slope is low, which varied between 0.134 to 15.86 mm/year with an average of 3.87 mm/year. In case of surface runoff, which is dependent on precipitation varied between 0.4-4.8 mm/year with an average of 0.743 mm/year. Groundwater storage is generally dependent on geological factors as well as both precipitation and surface runoff. In Baitarini River Basin, groundwater storage varied between 15.73-37.95 mm/year with average of 27.34 mm/year. In Champua, located in higher elevation, average groundwater storage is only 270.02 mm/year and in Akhuapada, located in middle of the

basin, groundwater storage was estimated as 298.8 mm/ vear. Maximum groundwater storage was observed at Bhadrak station, located at the lower part of the basin, is 295.66 mm/year (Fig. 22). Both precipitation and surface runoff during winter season represents non monotonic negative (-ve) trend, whereas groundwater storage showed increasing positive (+ve) trend for all stations. It was observed that in most of the gauging station, data points fall within the 5% variations range from no-trend (1:1) line but generally insignificant at 95% confidence interval. There was sharp increase in groundwater storage trends in winter season (p < 0.01) during 1981 to 2022.

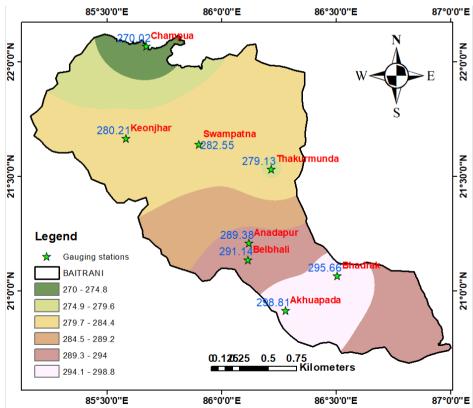


Fig.22. Spatial variation of winter average groundwater storage (mm/year) in different gauging station





Pre-monsoon

In pre monsoon season, magnitude of precipitation slopes varied between 0.158 - 72.28 mm/year with an average of 12.91 mm/year; surface runoff varied between 0.039 – 53.03 mm/year with average of 5.167 mm/year. The average groundwater storage varied between 12.53 -53.46 mm/year with mean of 39.03 mm/year. Trend analysis showed that in low pattern group- the precipitation and runoff data points accumulated in the upper triangular area of the 1:1 line which demonstrates increasing trends whereas groundwater storage indicated 0 trend in lower pattern. In middle, precipitation and surface runoff data points are in the upper triangular area of the ITA line (Increased trend) while groundwater storage data points in lower triangular area indicates decreasing trend. Although groundwater storage has a monotonic negative (-ve) trend, rainfall and surface runoff both exhibit monotonic positive (+ve) trends.

South West Monsoon

The magnitude of precipitation ranged between 16.05 -289.98 mm/year with average of 56.26 mm/year and surface runoff varied between 4.66 – 267.29 mm/year with average of 38.52 mm/year. The average groundwater storage in monsoon season varied between 5.43 -35.58 mm/year with average of 12.83 mm/year. Trend analysis showed that in low and medium class group, rainfall and surface runoff is increased while in high group category both have no trends. But groundwater storage showed decreasing trend which represented decreased trend for all stations. All stations have non monotonic –ve trend for GW storage, but rainfall and surface runoff both exhibit monotonic + ve trends.

Post-monsoon

Post monsoon trend analysis showed that the magnitude of precipitation slopes varied between 0.13-1733.85 mm/ year with an average of 27.38 mm/year; similarly, magnitude of surface runoff varied between 0.05 - 2999.413 mm/year with an average of 7.76 mm/year. However, the groundwater storage slope varied between 4.95 - 28.27 mm/year. In Thakurmunda station, due to more elevation, groundwater storage is too less 271.89 mm/year and the maximum storage in plain area at Bhadrak 310.14 mm/year. For all 8 stations rainfall is moderate and it was found that in low pattern zone, the rainfall and surface runoff data points accumulated in the upper triangular area of the 1:1 line, it demonstrates upward trends, while GW storage indicates no trend, but in medium to high zone, it was represented as no trend for rainfall and overland flow and trend for storage is decreased. Although storage has a monotonic - ve trend, rainfall and surface runoff both exhibit monotonic + ve trends. Eight (08) sites displayed a mix of rising and falling trends for annual rainfall, stream flow, and GWS.

The spatial analysis on groundwater storage showed that the upper catchment areas of the river basin is more vulnerable to groundwater decline. The groundwater availability and abstraction could be enhanced in middle catchment areas. However, groundwater extraction pattern needs to be monitored quantitatively and qualitatively in both middle and lower catchment areas of the basin. The outcomes for the lower reach indicated that groundwater availability is more, which can be exploited through appropriate measures. Groundwater withdrawal should be restricted in coastal areas even though water availability is more still it can aggravate the situation like saline water intrusion.

Study of Seawater Intrusion Dynamics and Development of Management Strategy in a Coastal Aquifer of Eastern India

Project Code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2021/001/00203 Investigators: S. Mohanty, P. P. Adhikary, Atulya Mohanty and M.K. Jha

Groundwater-salinity trend analysis

The trend analysis of salinity parameters of groundwater collected from GWSI was done by Mann-Kendall test. Analysis was done for EC, TDS, Na⁺ and Cl⁻ for the Gop and Puri Sadar block, the results of which are presented in Table 9. The analysis showed that groundwater salinity is increasing over the years in Gop block. This can be attributed to excessive groundwater pumping for irrigation and saltwater intrusion from the Kushabhadra River in the Gop block. Due to the connection of Kushabhadra river with sea, the river water near to the coast is saline and it is transmitted to the aquifer due to river-aquifer interaction.

39





| Salinity | Times Douis d | Dlask | Mann–Kendall Test | | Trond | Sen's Slope Magnitude |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|
| Parameter | Time Period | Block | \mathbf{Z}_{CAL} | p–Value | Trend | (parameter unit/year) |
| | Pre-Monsoon | Gop | 2.265 | 0.024 | ↑5% | 11.908 |
| EC(uS(am)) | Pre-Monsoon | Puri Sadar | -0.151 | 0.880 | No | -1.724 |
| EC (µS/cm) | Post-Mon- | Gop | 4.499 | 6.816E-06 | ↑1% | 14.767 |
| | soon | Puri Sadar | 0.997 | 0.319 | No | 21.306 |
| | Due Menseen | Gop | 2.748 | 0.006 | ↑1% | 9.519 |
| $TDC(m \sigma I)$ | Pre-Monsoon | Puri Sadar | -0.453 | 0.651 | No | -2.907 |
| TDS (mg/L) | Post–Mon- soon | Gop | 4.258 | 2.065E-05 | ↑1% | 10.532 |
| | | Puri Sadar | 0.967 | 0.334 | No | 12.608 |
| D | Dra Managan | Gop | 2.567 | 0.010 | ↑5% | 1.962 |
| N_{a} (m σ/L) | Pre-Monsoon | Puri Sadar | -0.211 | 0.833 | No | -0.407 |
| Na⁺ (mg/L) | Post-Mon- soon | Gop | 4.077 | 4.570E-05 | ↑1% | 1.964 |
| | | Puri Sadar | 0.997 | 0.319 | No | 2.450 |
| | Due Menseen | Gop | 0.907 | 0.365 | No | 1.238 |
| | Pre-Monsoon | Puri Sadar | -1.390 | 0.165 | No | -3.437 |
| Cl⁻(mg/L) | Post-Mon- | Gop | 4.016 | 5.915E-05 | ↑1% | 2.184 |
| | soon | Puri Sadar | 1.420 | 0.156 | No | 5.060 |

Seasonal analysis of groundwater quality

The groundwater quality of the water samples collected in the pre-monsoon and post-monsoon season were compared by plotting different diagrams like Durov diagram, Gibb's diagram, USSL diagram, Chadha's diagram and Schoeller's diagram. AquaChem software was used for the analysis and identification of dominant groundwater type. Fig.23 and Fig. 24 shows the Durov diagram of the study area for the pre-monsoon and post-monsoon season respectively. In both pre-monsoon and post-monsoon season, most of the points (water samples) lie near the center and bottom left corner of the upper triangle, which reveals that chloride is more dominant anion there. However, in the left triangle, points move further towards sodium/potassium zone than Calcium, indicating alkali metals are dominant there. In the right rectangle box, points mainly lie between EC = 1000 to 3000 μ S/cm range. In the premonsoon and post-monsoon season, samples exceeding the EC = 3000 μ S/cm limit are 16 and 12 respectively. This is attributed to the saline nature of above samples. In the lower rectangle box, major points lie between pH = 6.5 to 8.0. Only 10 and 9 samples are below pH = 6.5 limit for pre-monsoon and post-monsoon season. This can be attributed to dilution of groundwater salinity in post-monsoon season due to recharge from rainfall.

Resistivity survey

Resistivity survey was conducted at 6 sites in the study area. Resistivity meter was used for vertical electrical sounding using Schlumberger arrangement. The sites are (1) Mainpur, (2) Bhuan, (3) Alatunga, (4) Balighai, (5) Chhaitana, and (6) Samangara village. Based on the resistivity survey, lithologic interpretations were made. At Mainpur, the first layer was generalized as top soil with a thickness of 2.13 m. The 2^{nd} layer was generalized as alluvium deposit with a thickness of 14.8 m. The 3^{rd} layer was recent formation aquifer zones of sand, silt and gravel and with thickness of 16.9 m to 133 m. At Bhuan, the 1^{st} layer was generalized as top soil with a thickness of 0.47 m. The 2^{nd} layer was generalized as alluvium deposit with a sand and silt having a thickness of 1.84 m. The 4^{th} layer was aquifer zones of sand, silt and gravel having a thickness of 2.3 -200 m was found to have good aquifer potential. At Alatunga, the 1^{st} layer was generalized as top soil with a thickness of 15.9 m. The 3^{rd} layer was generalized as a quifer potential. At Alatunga, the 1^{st} layer was generalized as top soil with a thickness of 0.9 m. The 2^{nd} layer was generalized as top soil with a thickness of 15.9 m. The 3^{rd} layer was generalized as a quifer potential. At Alatunga, the 1^{st} layer was generalized as top soil with a thickness of 0.9 m. The 2^{nd} layer was alluvium deposit with a thickness of 15.9 m. The 3^{rd} layer was generalized as aquifer patch with sand and silt having thickness of 18.03 m. The 4^{th} layer was good aquifer zones of sand, silt and gravel having a thickness of 115.5m. The 5^{th} layer upto a thickness of 150.3- 200 m was having a resistivity of 20.04 Ω m. At Balighai, the 1^{st} layer was generalized as top soil with a

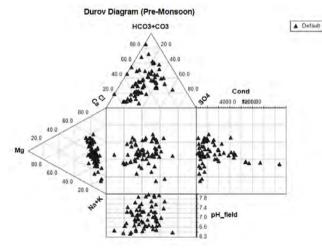




thickness of 1.31 m. The 2^{nd} layer was generalized as younger alluvium deposit with a thickness of 25.93 m. The 3^{rd} layer was recent formation aquifer zones of sand, silt and gravel having a thickness of 92.76 m. The fourth layer indicated some saline water intrusion in the aquifer and have a thickness of 120 m to 200 m. At Chhaitana, the 1^{st} layer was generalized as top soil with a thickness of 2.42 m. The 2^{nd} layer was generalized as alluvium deposit with a thickness of 9.34 m. The 3^{rd} layer was aquifer patch with sand and silt having a thickness of 21.1 m. The 4^{th} layer was good aquifer zones of sand, silt and gravel having a thickness of 57.2 m. The very low resistivity value indicated the saline water intrusion in the aquifer (32 m to 90 m). At Samangara, the 1^{st} layer was generalized as top soil with a thickness of 0.64 m. The 2^{nd} layer was alluvium deposit with a thickness of 11.8 m. The 3^{rd} layer was generalized as recent formation of good aquifer zones of sand, silt and gravel with thickness of 19.1 m.

River bed survey

River water level survey was done using DGPS for the monsoon and post-monsoon season. The survey was carried out at 8 sites on rivers distributed over the study area in the month of August and December 2023. The survey was done at two profiles in Kushabhadra River, two profiles in Nuanai river, two profiles in Dhaudia river, one profile in Bhargabi river and one profile in Dhanua river. Boats were used for the survey wherever it was required. During the monsoon season, the river water level varied form 3.7 m to 12.4 m at the survey sites. In the post-monsoon season, the river water level varied form 1.5 m to 10.6 m.



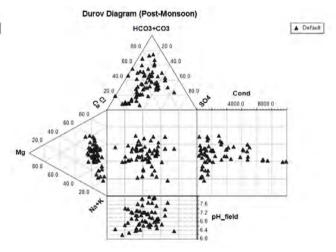


Fig. 23. Durov diagram of the study area for premonsoon season

Fig. 24. Durov diagram of the study area for postmonsoon season

Modelling of Water and Nitrogen Dynamics in Paddy Fields for Assessment of Groundwater Pollution in Shallow Water Table Regions

Project Code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2020/003/00198

Investigators: P.P. Adhikary, S. Mohanty and S.K. Rautaray

Water and N regime on paddy water productivity

The comparison between continuous flooding (CF) and alternate wetting and drying (AWD) irrigation methods in paddy cultivation reveals significant impacts on yield, water productivity, and resource utilization. AWD demonstrates a wider range of yield variation (4036 to 4738 kg/ha) compared to CF (4138 to 4622 kg/ha), potentially indicating higher yield potential or variability. AWD exhibits higher water productivity, ranging from 3.60 to 4.42 kg/ha-mm, compared to CF's range of 3.18 to 3.49 kg/ha-mm. High nitrogen levels correlate with yield increase, with AWD showing a 17% boost and CF showing a 12% increase. AWD reduces water usage by 17.22% compared to CF, consuming 1092 mm of water versus CF's 1322 mm. Transitioning to AWD may result in a 4.5% average yield decrease but leads to an 11.4% increase in water productivity, highlighting its efficiency in water utilization. This trade-off emphasizes the sustainability of AWD, aligning with water conservation goals while maintaining or potentially increasing yields.







Water management and soil water storage

In CF, water depth varied between 10 and 100 mm, while in AWD it ranged between -102- and 101-mm. Shallow groundwater depths varied from 90 to 280 cm below the surface until one week before harvest. AWD showed 42% of days without standing water compared to 31% in CF. AWD saved 17.4% more water than CF, with 1322.5 mm and 1092.5 mm applied, respectively. Moisture distribution in surface soil under both treatments remained similar at harvest, but AWD had 11.7% lower soil moisture in the rhizosphere throughout the growth period.

Water balance under HYDRUS simulation

In the Kharif season, water balance in HYDRUS showed 1195.2 mm of total water input, with evapotranspiration and percolation as major losses at 491.2 mm and 487.9 mm, respectively. Capillary rise from groundwater contributed 154.2 mm, lateral seepage from bunds was 131.5 mm, and soil storage was 61.6 mm. During the Rabi season, CF input was 1281.9 mm and AWD input was 1061.1 mm. Evapotranspiration, percolation, capillary rise, lateral seepage, and soil storage under CF were 517.2, 410.2, 274.5, 144.4, and 80 mm respectively. AWD values were 412.9, 275.9, 284.7, 85.3, and 87.6 mm respectively. AWD conserved 17.2% more water than CF.

Simulation of nitrate balance using HYDRUS

The comparison between nitrate leaching under alternate wetting and drying (AWD) versus continuous flooding (CF) reveals significant differences in nitrogen balance components. Simulations using HYDRUS-2D illustrate that under AWD, NH4+ and NO3– loads converged at 120 cm below the surface, consistently lower than CF across various N fertilization levels. AWD showed lower nitrogen loads (e.g., at 120 kg ha–1: AWD 22.2 kg ha–1 vs. CF 23.6 kg ha–1). Percentages of N leaching losses concerning applied N were notably lower for AWD (14.8% to 17.1%) than CF (15.7% to 19.2%). AWD effectively mitigates nitrate leaching, offering a more environmentally sustainable irrigation approach compared to CF. Additionally, soil water movement to the bund from the paddy field primarily occurred in the upper bund layer, influencing lateral seepage and percolation.

N leaching under different fertilizer application scenario

The HYDRUS simulations examine nitrogen (N) uptake dynamics under different fertilizer application and irrigation methods (CF and AWD). Results showed that crop N uptake increases with N fertilizer up to 150 kg/ha, beyond which additional N doesn't significantly enhance uptake. Excessive N (>150 kg/ha) can lead to negative environmental impacts, including increased soil NO3–-N concentration and leaching, especially pronounced under CF. These findings stress the importance of strategic N management to mitigate leaching, highlighting the role of irrigation methods like AWD in sustainable agriculture. Balancing N application and irrigation strategies is crucial for environmental and economic sustainability in farming.

Evaluation of climate change impacts on groundwater resources and development of management strategies for resilient agriculture in India

Project Code: ICAR, New Delhi under NICRA

Investigators: D. K. Panda, B. Satapathy, Ajit K. Nayak and R. K. Jena

In order to compare and validate the results of GRACE-derived terrestrial water storage (TWS), we investigated the groundwater storage changes under erratic climate and anthropogenic pressure in the alluvial aquifer of Ganga basin, using in-situ groundwater level data from 8600 monitoring wells recorded in four seasons during 1995-2017. Consistent with the GRACE results, the in-situ observations reflect that the resilience of the Ganga basin started to weaken during the post-2009 drought period. The major concern is the groundwater level drop of more than 2 m and 1.5m in the non-monsoon and monsoon months, respectively. Despite the world-wide use of the Gravity Recovery And Climate Experiment (GRACE) based terrestrial water storage (TWS) to assess the groundwater storage changes, its low spatial resolution warrants validation using in-situ groundwater levels. To this end, we collated a large dataset from 8600 monitoring wells of CGWB, recorded in four seasons August (monsoon), November (postmonsoon), January (irrigation winter) and May (pre-monsoon summer) during 1995-2017. The mean groundwater level over the Ganga basin is presented in Fig. 25. The response of the mean groundwater level (m, below surface) reflects both the seasonality and long-term declines. The summer drawdown is 8.87m, dropping from the monsoon season groundwater level of 5.85m, thus indicating about 3m difference between the driest and wettest cycle. Over





ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management

the study period, the groundwater level has dropped significantly (p<0.05) irrespective of seasons: August (1.5 m), November (2.19 m), January (2.31m) and May (2.02m).

Since the beginning of the 21st century, the monsoon rainfall that replenish the groundwater resources on an annual cycle behaves more erratically. Particularly, the droughts of 2002, 2004, 2008, 2009, 2012 and 2015 had notable impacts. Although the groundwater-irrigated alluvial aquifer of Ganga basin exhibited resilience to the initial years of rainfall deficits, an apparent irreversible kind of falling water table can very well be noticed from the monthly time series data. The response of the mean groundwater level (m, below surface) derived from 8600 monitoring wells over the Ganga River basin in the month of August (monsoon), November (post-monsoon), January (irrigation winter) and May (pre-monsoon summer) during 1985-2017 is shown in Fig. 25. A perceptible decline can be seen in recent years because of excess groundwater withdrawal to adapt a dry-hot climate.

Between the pre-2000 (1985-2000) and post-2000 (2001-2017) periods, an average decline of 1 m has occurred, with the January and May experiencing 1.5 m and 1.2 m decline, respectively. Interestingly, during the pre-2000 period, the falling water table during the three-year drought around 1995 witnessed a recovery thereafter resulting in a non-significant stable sub-surface system. The spatial contrast between 1996-2000 and 2011-2015 (Fig. 26) provides further evidence regarding the coherent pattern of decline, matching the intensively irrigated belt of northern and northwestern parts of the basin.

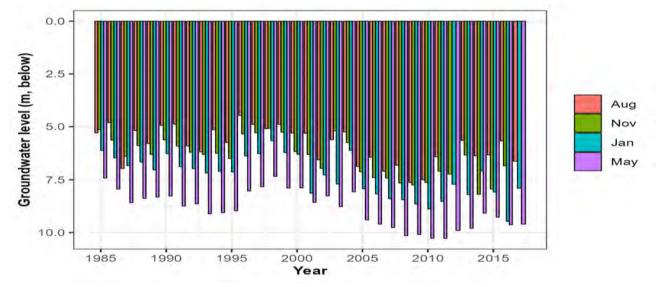


Fig. 25. Response of the mean groundwater level (m, below surface) derived from 8600 monitoring wells over the Ganga River basin

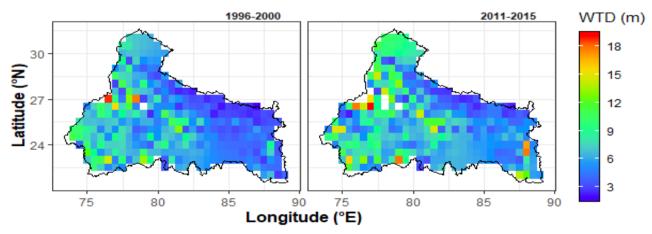


Fig. 26. Spatial difference of water table depth (WTD, m) between 1996-2000 and 2011-2015 across the Ganga River basin, indicating widespread declines over the western and north western parts of the basin.





Water Management and Production Practices of Dragon Fruit Under Protected Cultivation Project Code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2021/002/00204 Investigators: P. Sahu, Ajit K. Nayak, Kundan Kishor and R.K. Jena

An attempt was made to test the feasibility of the dragon fruit cultivation under aggregate hydroponic based system in open field conditions inside ICAR-IIWM main campus. To accomplish the above-mentioned objective, two varieties of dragon fruit (pink pulp type & white pulp type) were planted in HDPE pot (height: 448 mm, dia: 590 mm, weight: 4.7 kg) with four different growing media (Cocopeat, Coco fibre, Cocopeat+ perlite & soil) in four planting systems (1 plant/pit, 2 plants/pit, 3 plants/pit and 4 plants/pit) in CRD design with three replications under open field condition.

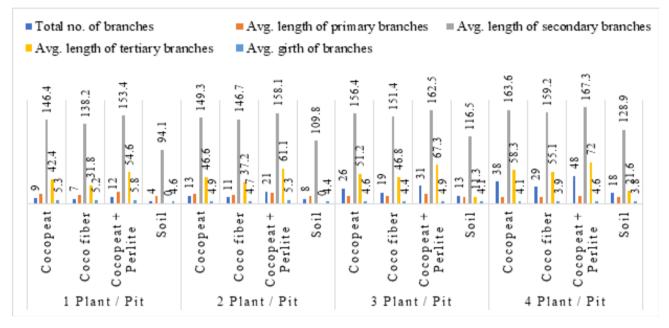


Fig. 27. Effect of planting system and media on vegetative growth of dragon figure

Cocopeat+ Perlite in 1 plant/pit planting system has highest length of primary branches (20.2cm) while cocopeat + perlite in 4 plants/pit planting system has highest length of secondary branches (167.3 cm) and highest length of tertiary branches (72 cm) (Fig. 27). Dragon fruit plant generally start yielding after 12-15 months from the date of planting. However, under soilless media cultivation we could able to get the 1st yield at 9 months of planting. After 1st year of planting, highest average yield (8.6 kg/pot) was obtained in combination of cocopeat and perlite media followed by Cocopeat alone (6kg/pot), Cocofibre (4 kg/pot) and lowest was in soil (3.5kg/pot). Fruits were harvested 30–40 days after flowering which is considered as an appropriate maturity stage and the samples were used for physio-chemical and biochemical analysis. Wide variability was observed for fruit size and shape in different soilless media studied. The average fruit weight varied between 152 g to 404 g, Peel weight varied between 60 g to 154 g, Pulp weight varied between 92 g and 250 g. Both the peel weight and pulp weight showed a positive correlation with fruit weight (r = 0.886 and 0.987, respectively at 5% level of significance). Average peel and pulp percent was about 27 and 72.8% respectively. The pulp percent is comparatively high (70–78%) in the cocopeat media as compared to soil (57.3%). Pulp to peel ratio varied between 2.69 and 4.81. Among different soilless media grown fruits analyzed, cocopeat + perlite recorded the highest pulp to peel ratio (3.60) than







white pulp fruits (2.85), indicating their high recovery. Pulp to peel ratio negatively correlated with peel percent (r = -0.960) and positively correlated with pulp percent (r = 0.960). Fruits harvested from cocopeat recorded highest no. of seeds/100g pulp (3927.88), seed test weight (1.21g), TSS (16.15° Brix), reducing sugar (13.17% glucose) and lowest acidity (0.43%). Approximately 2-4 litres of water (weekly) twice per plant is sufficient during the summer/ dry days in dragon fruit. However, we found 2-4lits of water is sufficient for 15 days in dragon fruit when planted in different soilless media. We observed the phenological growth stages of dragon fruit under circular apex canopy i.e., vegetative bud development (90 days), shoot development (60 days), development of vegetative propagated organ (45 days), reproductive bud development (45 days), flowering (21 days), fruit development (2days), fruit maturation (28days).

Evaluation of Drip Irrigated Multi-Tier Cropping Systems for Enhancing Land and Water Productivity

Project Code : NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2020/007/00202 Investigators : O.P. Verma, P.P. Adhikary, Ankhila R.H and S. Mohanty

A field experiment was conducted at ICAR-IIWM research farm to assess the productivity and profitability of banana based solar powered drip irrigated multi-tier cropping systems during rabi season 2022-23. The treatments were: four multi-tier cropping systems (Banana + ridge gourd + groundnut, Banana + okra + cowpea, Banana+ cucumber + pea and Banana + bittergourd + beans), compared with sole cropping of banana. All the intercrops in association with banana presented higher values of LER than the sole banana. During this season, Banana + okra + cowpea multi-tier cropping system recorded maximum LER value of 1.51 with drip irrigation system (Table 10), It Indicates that the yield advantage was more in intercropping as compared to mono cropping of banana. Banana + okra + cowpea multi-tier cropping system produced the maximum banana equivalent yield which is 45% higher than the sole banana. With respect to water productivity, WP and EWP, maximum was recorded with the above said cropping system. The highest equivalent water productivity, EWP (Rs 68.6 m³) was obtained when banana intercropped with okra and cowpea. Least EWP was registered with mono cropping of banana. In 90 cm soil profile total carbon storage was found as 72.83 t/ha from the total multi-tier cropping systems. In top soil layer up to 0-5 cm soil depth 7% more carbon storage was observed as compared to initial value.

| | LER | BEY (t/ha) | WP (kg/m ³) | EWP (Rs/m ³) |
|--------------------------------|------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Banana | - | 9.10 | 2.20 | 28.4 |
| Banana+ Ridge gourd +Groundnut | 1.36 | 15.05 | 4.16 | 64.3 |
| Banana + Okra + Cowpea | 1.51 | 15.43 | 4.33 | 68.6 |
| Banana + Cucumber + Pea | 1.22 | 13.83 | 3.10 | 54.0 |
| Banana + Bitter gourd + Beans | 1.11 | 14.23 | 3.75 | 52.1 |

Table 10. Banana equivalent yield, WP and EWP of different multitier cropping systems during rabi

Improving Groundwater Sustainability Through Analyzing Groundwater-Energy Nexus Project: Agri Consortia Research Platform on Water, Agri CRP on Water Theme-IV

Investigators: R. R. Sethi and Ankhila R. H

Groundwater use in different sectors across India

The groundwater use in different sectors of India showed that 18 states out of 28 states, namely, Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal and Puducherry, groundwater extraction for irrigation purposes is more than 60% of total groundwater draft.

45



Groundwater status in Odisha

In Odisha, mostly hard rock dominating areas falls under safe groundwater use zone, whereas coastal districts like Kendrapada, Jagatsinghpur, Bhadrak, Balasore and few areas of Puri districts falls under saline categories. Initial primary survey was carried out in Bhadrak, Balasore, Jajpur, Keonjhar, Puri, Dhenkanal and Mayurbhanj districts. It was observed that majority of sample survey falls under small land holding category (1-2 ha) (Table 11). Details of irrigation infrastructures (Table 12) showed that electric pump is predominant in the survey location. However, diesel pumps were also used in most of the location due to irregular electricity supply for irrigation in post monsoon and summer season. Solar pumps were used in Keonjhar district through different government schemes.

| | Distribution of sample households (%) | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| District | Marginal (<1 ha) | Small (1-2 ha) | Semi-median (2-4 ha) | Medium (4-10 ha) | Large (>10 ha) | Total area, ha | | |
| | Op | erational land | holding (%) | | | | | |
| Bhadrak (Bhandaripokhari) | 15.38 | 26.92 | 42.31 | 15.38 | 0.00 | 59.79 | | |
| Balasore (Jalewsar) | 6.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 50.00 | 0.00 | 182.41 | | |
| Jajpur (Korei) | 27.27 | 63.64 | 9.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17.17 | | |
| Keonjhar (Sadar-Jhumpura) | 18.18 | 9.09 | 72.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22.22 | | |
| Puri (Nimapada) | 20.00 | 60.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 19.19 | | |
| Dhenkanala (Sadar) | 9.38 | 28.13 | 18.75 | 43.75 | 0.00 | 93.00 | | |
| Dhenkanala (Gandia) | 0.00 | 16.67 | 46.67 | 36.67 | 0.00 | 8.90 | | |
| Mayurbhanj (Bahalda) | 0.00 | 75.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 79.69 | | |
| Mayurbhanj (Badasahi) | 53.85 | 30.77 | 7.69 | 7.69 | 0.00 | 22.44 | | |
| Mayurbhanj (Betonoti) | 33.33 | 33.33 | 33.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.69 | | |
| Mayurbhanj (Khunta) | 33.33 | 60.00 | 6.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19.10 | | |
| Mayurbhanj (Kuliana) | 14.29 | 71.43 | 14.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.07 | | |
| Mayurbhanj (Udala) | 28.57 | 57.14 | 14.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.12 | | |

Table 11. Distribution of sample households in surveyed location

Table 12. Details of irrigation infrastructures

| | Ре | Percent of households owing (%) | | | | Horse power of Pump | | | |
|------------|----|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|---|--|
| District | | Depth of boring (m) | Pumpsets (diesel) | Submersible (electric) | Pump set (Solar) | | | | |
| Bhadrak | 20 | 13 | 15 | 0 | 51 | 10 | 5 | 0 | |
| Balasore | 25 | 17 | 32 | 0 | 58 | 5 | 7.5 | 0 | |
| Jajpur | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 5 | 0 | |
| Keonjhar | 5 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 69 | 0 | 5 | 5 | |
| Puri | 4 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 34 | 2 | 2.5 | 0 | |
| Dhenkanal | 17 | 11 | 33 | 0 | 81 | 2.5 | 5 | 0 | |
| Mayurbhanj | 30 | 8 | 35 | 0 | 52 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0 | |

Paddy-green gram was dominating cropping system in most of the districts. It was observed that kharif paddy is mainly dependent on rainfall, however supplemental irrigation was provided during long dry spell in most of the area. But over irrigation was provided in Bhadhak and Balasore farmers due to shallow water table depth. In all the areas, *Rabi* and *zaid* crops are mainly dependent on irrigation. Volume of groundwater pumped and energy used in groundwater pumping were presented in Fig. 28 and 29.

ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management **ANNUAL REPORT - 2023** 12000 **Jolume of groundwater** 10000 pumped, m3/ha 8000 📕 Kharif 🛛 📕 rabi 6000 4000 2000 0 8handaipolitati. Jaleswart Balasorel bhenkanal-salari himapara (Puril Drenkanal Candial al Navubhani Bahaldal Radasahil Retordil Kuutal Kulianal Ludalal Kanal Kalianal Kulianal Kulianal Kulianal Kali teonihar Jaipur



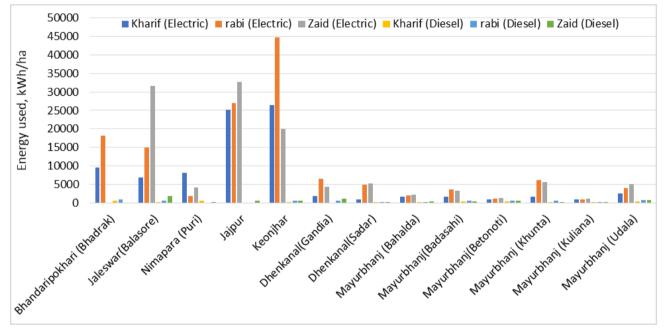


Fig. 29. Energy used for groundwater pumping in different locations

Comprehensive Hydrologic Assessment and Monitoring for Science-Based Watershed Planning and Management

Project: Rejuvenating Watersheds for Agricultural Resilience through Innovative Development (REWARD) Investigators: S. K. Jena, D. C. Sahoo, R. R. Sethi, S. K. Rautaray, A. Sarangi and P.P. Adhikary

This project is functioning at the ICAR- Indian Institute of Water Management, Bhubaneswar under the aid of World Bank and Directorate of Soil Conservation and Watershed Development (DSCWD), Government of Odisha since June-2022. The project development objective (PDO) of REWARD is to improve land and water conservation and climate resilience in selected watersheds, and strengthen capacities of national and state institutions to deliver more







effective science-based watershed development program. The specific task undertaken by ICAR-IIWM is to provide comprehensive hydrologic assessment and monitoring for science-based watershed planning and management in two MWS clusters viz, Odagaon and Daspalla of Nayagarh district in Odisha covering the area of 18,739.15 ha.

Establishment of bench marking sites and measurement of hydrometeorological parameters

One model micro watershed and six monitoring micro watersheds was selected in the Odagaon and Daspalla clusters for the establishment of benchmarking sites. Total 13 and 11 benchmarking sites has been established to install the different hydrometeorological instruments to measure the various climatic parameters and hydrological fluxes in the Odagaon and Daspalla cluster respectively.



One Automatic Weather Station (AWS), two Telemetric digital automatic rain gauges, three Pan Evaporimeters, one Double ring Infiltrometer, two Theta Probe with data loggers, twenty-seven TDR access tubes, two Current meters, four Groundwater level indicators (Reel type), two Digital water Level Recorders (DWLR), and four Stage Level Recorders (SLR) were installed at various locations of Odagaon and Daspalla. A daily monitoring and observation of data from all these field equipment is continuing.



Rainfall and temperature analysis of Odagaon cluster

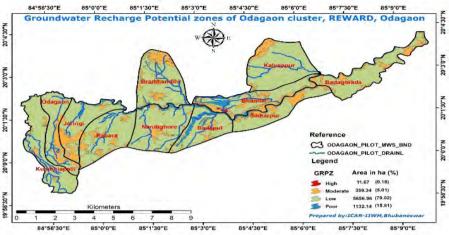
The grided data (0.25°x0.25° and 1°x1°) of IMD from 1980 to 2022 was used to analyze rainfall and temperature, respectively, in Odagaon SWS cluster. The normal annual rainfall of Odagaon SWS is 1343 mm, which varied within 606 mm in 1985 to 2109 mm in 1986. The rainfall is highest in the month of August (314mm) and lowest (6.97 mm) in the month of December. It remains low from November to April (26 to 47 mm) and then increases gradually from May onwards, reaching the highest in August and then gradually decreases to 158 mm in October. The average number of rainy days of the SWS is 82, which ranges from a maximum of 111 days during the years 1990, and a minimum of 59 days in 1985. During the period from 1980 to 2022 (43 years), total of 40 extreme rainfall events (> 100 mm/day) occurred indicating that such events are likely to happen in 57 years out of 100. The South-West monsoon onsets in the region during 2^{nd} to 3^{rd} week of June every year and withdraws during 2^{nd} or 3^{rd} week of October. Of late the date of onset is found to be gradually moving towards the 3rd week of June. The hottest month in the SWS is June and the coldest months are December and January. The maximum temperature between July and February is observed to be less than 36°C, which indicates a favourable weather for growing crops. The monthly analysis of rainfall and 50% of PET showed that the Length of growing period (LGP) in the Odagaon SWS starts from 4th week of May and ends in 4th week of October (148 days). The water balance of all the 12 MWS under Odagaon SWS was simulated on a daily basis for a period of 10 years from 2013 – 2022 using Soil and Water Assessment Tool (SWAT). The depth of runoff generated from the MWSs of Odagaon SWS is found to vary from a minimum of 349.7 mm in Bhandar to a maximum of 479.7 mm in Badagorada MWS.





Delineation of groundwater recharge potential map of Odagaon SWS cluster using GIS-AHP technique

Total 9 thematic layers such as geomorphology, lineament density, slope, stream network, land use/land cover, soil, rainfall and elevation were used to delineate the groundwater potential zone recharge by using AHP method. The study revealed that about 5% of the cluster is covered under moderate groundwater recharge potential zone. The low and high



potential zone. The low and high Fig. 30. Delineation of groundwater recharge potential zone in Odagaon cluster groundwater potential zones are observed in 15% and 0.15% respectively (Fig. 30).

Preparation of soil conservation, drainage line treatment and water storage plan of Odagaon cluster

The design of the structures under soil & water conservation (SWC) plan, drainage line treatment (DLT) and water storage (WS) plans are based on some assumptions with respect to retention of runoff in them (Fig. 31). However, the Loose Boulder Check Dams (LBCD), Percolation ponds and Masonry Check Dams (MCD) have been suggested under the DLT plan. Masonry Stone Wall (MSW) is also suggested for the impounding the water to irrigate the surrounding areas.

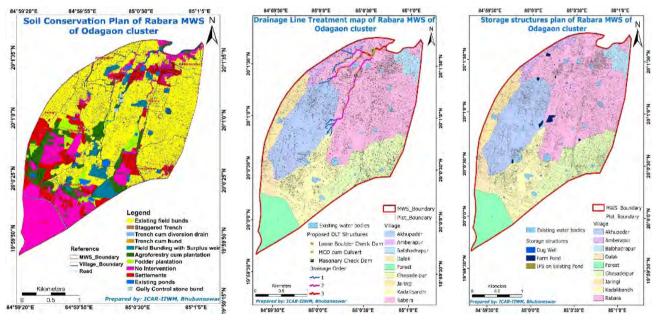


Fig. 31. Soil conservation, DLT and water storage plan for Odagaon

The water storage (WS) plan includes farm ponds of different sizes, WHS and IFS ponds. Ponds are suggested for arable lands where the soil texture is mostly sandy loam. Similarly, the IFS ponds have been recommended for the arable lands in valley region of the MWS. However, to ensure the irrigation water available in the rabi season and subsequent seasons the dug wells are suggested.

ON-FARM TECHNOLOGY DISSEMINATION

This program includes research projects on OFTD, wastewater management, water policy & governance

Development of Package and Practices for Reducing Hexavalent Chromium in Soil Plant Continuum

Project Code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2021/003/00205

Investigators: D. Ghosh, P. Deb Roy, A. Maity and K. Laxminarayana

Two field experiments were conducted during kharif 2023 at ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar. In experiment-I, treatments comprised two levels of chromium (Cr) stress [natural and elevated (20 mg/kg soil)], three levels of organic amendment [without amendment, biochar (5 t/ha) and vermicompost (10 t/ha)] and two methods of irrigation practice [irrigation applied at 3 days after disappearance of ponded water (DADPW) and continuous flooding]. Experiments were conducted in completely randomized design and replicated thrice. The addition of organic amendments, especially vermicompost enhanced the plant height by 26 and 15% at tillering and flowering stages, respectively over control. Vermicompost improved the growth and yield attributes of rice. Organic amendments significantly reduced the Cr content in plant parts and enhanced the grain yield of rice (Fig. 32). Vermicompost performed better compared to biochar in restricting Cr translocation from root to shoot and Cr content in plants. Among the irrigation practices, continuous flooding significantly reduced the Cr content in rice roots. In experiment-II, treatments comprised of two levels of chromium (Cr) stress [natural and elevated (20 mg/kg soil)], three levels of seed priming [without priming, Fe primed (250 ppm) and Zn primed (1000 ppm)] and two methods of irrigation practice [3 DADPW and continuous flooding]. The seed priming with Fe enhanced the tiller number per hill by 22% and also improved the growth and yield attributes of rice. The rice plant grown in controlled condition (without seed priming) produced a less number of panicles and grains per panicle with shorter panicle length, and more chaffy grains. It ultimately yielded lower grain in comparison to seed priming (Fig. 33). The seed priming with Fe significantly reduced the Cr content in plant parts. The performance of Fe was better compared to Zn in restricting the Cr translocation from root to shoot and Cr content in plant.

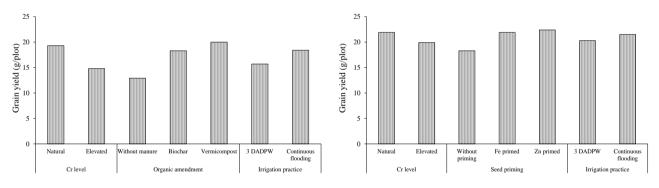


Fig. 32. Effect of organic amendment and irrigation Fig. 33. Effect of seed priming and irrigation practices on practices on grain yield of rice under varied Cr level grain yield of rice under varied Cr level

During *rabi* season two experiments were conducted on tomato. In experiment-I, treatments comprised of two levels of chromium (Cr) stress [natural and elevated (20 mg/kg soil)], three levels of organic amendment [without amendment, biochar (5 t/ha) and vermicompost (10 t/ha)] and two methods of irrigation practice [0.8 ET_{c} and 1.0 ET_{c}]. The enhanced level of Cr stress delayed the flowering of tomato plants, which ultimately reduced the tomato yield (Fig. 34). The addition of organic amendments, especially vermicompost enhanced the plant height and number of branches/plant over control and also improved the growth, yield attributes and yield of tomato. The tomato plant grown in controlled condition (without organic amendment) required more days for flowering and did not produce fruit in comparison to organic amendment addition. The irrigation practice with 1.0 ET_{c} yielded

50



higher as compared to 0.8 ET_{c} . In experiment-II, treatments comprised two levels of chromium (Cr) stress [natural and elevated (20 mg/kg soil)], three levels of seed priming [without priming, Fe primed (1000 ppm) and Zn primed (1000 ppm)] and two methods of irrigation practice [irrigation applied at 0.8 ET_{c} and 1.0 ET_{c}]. Seed priming with Fe improved the plant's height and branch count compared to control. The plant growth, yield characteristics, and yield of tomato increased with seed priming technique (Fig. 35). The tomato plant grown under controlled condition (without priming) required more days for flowering and did not produce fruit in comparison to seed priming. The irrigation practice with 1.0 ET_c yielded higher as compared to 0.8 ET_{c} .

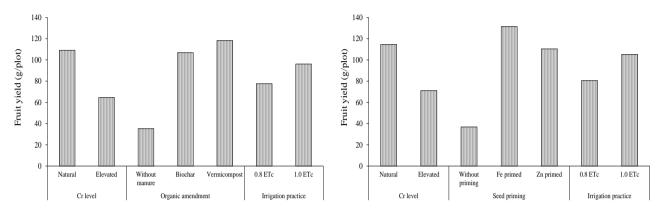


Fig. 34. Effect of organic amendment and irrigation Fig. 35. Effect of seed priming and irrigation practices on practices on fruit yield of tomato under varied Cr level fruit yield of tomato under varied Cr level

The best treatment combination i.e. seed priming coupled with vermicompost was demonstrated at three farmer's fields of Kaliapani, Sukinda, located in Odisha's chromium-mining areas. The tested approach enhanced the rice grain yield upto 12% at farmers' field.

Geoinformatics Application in Site Suitability Analysis for Crop Planning and Aquaculture Development in Eastern and Western Coast of India

Project Code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2020/004/00199

Investigators: Ashok K. Nayak, S.K. Jena, R. K. Mohanty and S.K. Rautaray

An attempt was made in this study to identify suitable sites for aquaculture in the coastal region of Eastern and Western coast of India. Land use and land cover maps of Western coast i.e. Ernakulum and Thrissur districts of Kerala, and three coastal districts of Odisha, i.e. Puri, Jagatsinghpur, and Kendrapara in the Eastern coast were prepared by using Sentinel-2 data. The georeferenced water samples were collected from these regions and analyzed using point feature class in ArcGIS 10.3 platform. Water quality parameters viz. pH, CO₂, dissolved oxygen, TDS, Transparency, Alkalinity, and Salinity were estimated. Further, soil, water, and infrastructure facilities were assessed by the analytical hierarchy process (AHP). Based on the point data of water guality parameters of different stations, the geo-statistical interpolation was done to generate the spatio-temporal variability map. Raster maps thus generated have been reclassified as per the suitability rating and thematic maps for these seven water quality parameters have been prepared. Moreover, for soil quality analysis, different soil parameters were considered for mapping viz. soil pH, soil texture, organic carbon, soil depth (cm) and slope (%). The soil suitability map was prepared by assigning weightage to the parameters based on the published protocols & AHP model. For infrastructure facilities, the distance to water sources (km), distance to the hatchery (km), and distance to the market (km) were considered in the study. Sixteen thematic layers were prepared using ArcGIS. In this process, the region was categorized into different suitable locations for developing aquaculture activities in Jagatsinghpur district. Out of the entire land cover area of Jagatsinghpur district, the most suitable areas comprise 35%, moderately suitable areas (41%), and other unsuitable and restricted areas (24%), which is the extent for the development of aquaculture. Based on this information, thematic maps were created using geospatial analysis tool (raster calculator) as shown in Fig. 36. This study will assist in delineation of aquaculture development zone for enhancing production and income of stakeholders.





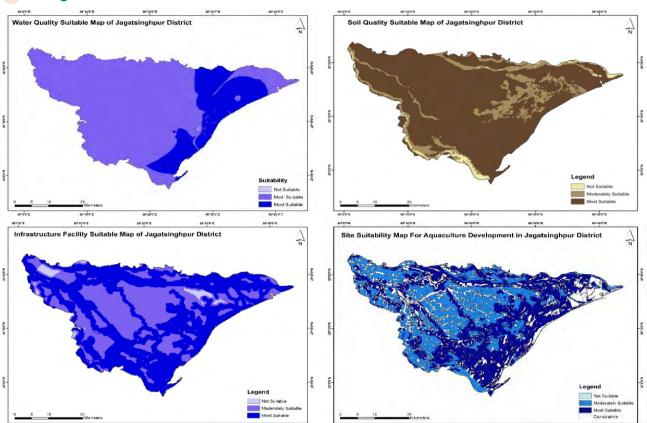


Fig.36. Thematic map for soil quality, water quality & infrastructure facilities and site suitability map of Jagatsinghpur district respectively

Socio-Economic Evaluation of Solar Irrigation and Its Impact on Farmers Livelihood in Eastern India

Project Code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2021/009/00211 Investigators: Ankhila R.H., R.R. Sethi, D. Sethi and O. P. Verma

The project's goal was to assess how well the PM-KUSUM programme and solar irrigation work together to support farmers in using solar irrigation. The study was conducted in Odisha, Chhattisgarh and Andhra Pradesh. Primary survey of 120 respondent farmers from Odisha, 50 from Chattisgarh and 30 from Andhra Pradesh were collected. The data was analyzed for the factors influencing the adoption of solar irrigation by the farmers, the total sample size was 200. The results of the analysis are represented in the Table 13.

| Variables | Coefficient | Marginal Effects (dy/dx) |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Farming experience | 0.309 | 0.061 |
| Education | 0.253** | 0.05 |
| Land Ownership | -0.083 | -0.017 |
| Age | -0.031** | -0.006 |
| Farm size | 0.127 ** | 1.013 |
| Household size | -0.364 | -0.072 |

** Indicates significance at 5% level of significance

52



Six most important factors were considered to see the adoption of solar irrigation by the respondent farmers, i.e. age, education, land ownership, farming experience, farm size and household size. The results of the factor analysis showed that education and farm size are the two most important factors affecting the adoption of solar irrigation positively and found to be significant at 5% level of significance. Educated farmers and the farmers having large farm sizes are better in adopting the solar irrigation and *PM-KUSUSM* scheme. While it was observed that age factor is negatively affecting the adoption of solar irrigation with coefficient of -0.031, farmers with more experience or aged farmers are not ready to easily adopt the new scheme of solar irrigation.

| Table 14. Farmers' perception about the solar irrigation among the sampled farmers (in percentages of the |
|---|
| responses) |

| | High | Moderate | Low | No change | Negative |
|--|------|----------|------|-----------|----------|
| Economic direct benefits | | | | | |
| Enhanced yield with solar irrigation | 81.3 | 17.2 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Improved quality of produce | 60.3 | 33.3 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 0.0 |
| Electricity saving/diesel saving | 86.4 | 13.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Increased irrigation area | 87.3 | 7.9 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Environmental benefits | | | | | |
| Reduction in pest and diseases | 24.4 | 39 | 9.8 | 17.1 | 9.8 |
| Reduction in weed infestation | 18.2 | 45.5 | 9.1 | 15.2 | 12.1 |
| Social benefits | | | | | |
| Saving of energy consumption | 55.9 | 35.3 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 0.0 |
| Efficient allocation of water among farmer | - | 38.5 | 15.4 | 46.2 | 0.0 |

Perception of the farmers was captured in terms of economic, environmental and social benefits. Nearly 81% of the farmers agreed that solar irrigation greatly enhanced yield to a high degree. About 86.4% of the farmers highly agreed on electricity saving/diesel saving, while 87.3% of the farmers agreed upon increased irrigation area and 4.8% agreed with a low increase in irrigation area. In terms of environmental benefits, pest and disease reduction was not agreed upon by majority of the farmers. Only 18% of the farmers highly agreed on reduced weed infestation and 12% of the farmers opined negatively saying more weeds after solar. In social benefits, 55% of the farmers highly agreed on saving of energy/ fuel with solar and none had a negative opinion about it. About 38% of the farmers regarding the training needs was captured, and the results are represented in the Table 14. Nearly 75% expressed high need for training to learn about repair and maintenance of the solar panels. 50% of respondents said they needed training on which crops to use with solar-powered irrigation. Training regarding knowledge about the number of times to irrigate was felt by 65% of the farmers while 64.7% of the farmers expressed need for training in plant protection and 53.8% expressed the need to create awareness about the scheme, which is lacking among majority of the areas (Table 15).

| Respondents (%) | High-need | Need | No need |
|--|-----------|------|---------|
| Repair and maintenance | 75.0 | 20.8 | 4.2 |
| Suitability of crops to solar powered irrigation | 42.9 | 50.0 | 7.1 |
| Irrigation management | 64.5 | 29.0 | 6.5 |
| Plant protection | 64.7 | 32.4 | 2.9 |
| Creating awareness of the scheme | 53.8 | 46.2 | - |







Technological Options and Policy Guidelines for Risk Management in Water Quality Project Code: NRMA/IIWM/SIL/2022/002/00214 Investigators: M. Raychaudhuri, D. Ghosh and R.K. Mohanty

Surface and groundwater quality data was collected from CWC. CGWB. CPCB and SPCB to assess the risk to agriculture and aquaculture on the basis of available standards from BIS, FAO and other agencies. To assess the risk, primary database was considered and a classification model was developed to assess the suitability of water quality using machine learning. Several classification models were tried viz. Decision Tree Models, Random Forest, XG Boost, and lightGBM. All the models performed well. The accuracy level of train data was 1.0 and for test data was 0.97 in decision tree models (Fig. 37). The risk associated variables as categorized by Random Forest Model were Mn > Fe > Mg those needs to be addressed accordingly.

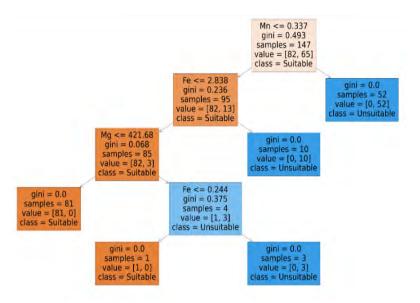
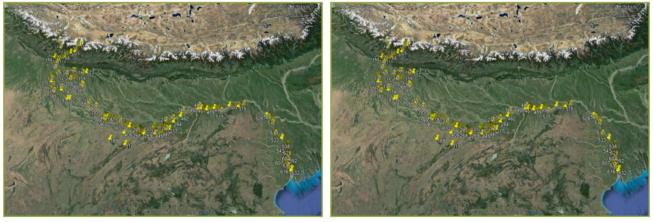


Fig. 37. Decision Tree Model to assess the risk associated with water quality

The Ganga River and its tributaries gets untreated discharge of about 13320.44 MLD, from the states of Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal, largely due to the misspent installed STPs, as well as untapped drains (Fig.38). The data on biological oxygen demand (BOD) of 637 drain water flowing to the Ganga River and its tributaries were collected from National Water Quality Monitoring Programme (NWMP) Dataset. It is estimated based on post monsoon period of 2021 the river receives BOD load of 605.01 TPD. The pollution sources are mainly domestic but mixing of other effluents like industrial, hospital and other sources are also prevalent. The river water carries chemicals and other effluents, which is used to irrigate agricultural fields. The vegetables are cultivated with contaminated water. There is skin disease due to contact with the polluted water.



Post-monsoon 2021Pre-monsoon 2022Fig. 38. Municipal drains being discharged in Ganga River and its tributaries

The water quality of inland ponds of ten states and coastal ponds of 5 States were analyzed for different parameters as listed in table 16 and 17 using data collected from SPCB's/PCC's under NWMP. Based on the water quality, different aquaculture options were prioritized and recommended.





Table 16. State-wise minimum-maximum average inland pond water quality parameters and suggested aquaculture options.

| | Temp. (ºC) | Water pH | DO (ppm) | Salinity (ppt) | Total Alkalinity (ppm) | BOD (ppm) | Aquaculture options* |
|--------------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Assam n = 170 | 20.1- 31.6 | 6.9- 7.8 | 4.4- 7.3 | 0.09- 0.13 | 77.6- 87.4 | 3.2- 4.9 | 1,2,3,8,9,11 |
| Bihar n = 20 | 16.2-31.8 | 7.3-8.7 | 4.7-14.8 | 0.27- 0.53 | 81.8-97.4 | 2.1-10.9 | 1,2,9,11 |
| Goa n = 23 | 26.4- 31.3 | 6.1-7.3 | 4.4- 6.8 | 0.04- 0.46 | 68.3-81.5 | 0.8- 4.22 | 1,2,3,8,9 |
| Gujarat n = 50 | 23.6-30.4 | 7.0- 7.6 | 4.4- 6.6 | 0.32- 0.54 | 78.6-85.1 | 2.3-11.2 | 1,2,9,11,12 |
| Karnataka N = 500 | 24.6-27.9 | 6.8- 7.9 | 3.7-6.3 | 0.22-0.46 | 76.2-88.2 | 3,85- 22.39 | 1,2,11,12 |
| Rajasthan n = 75 | 19.1-29.7 | 7.4- 8.5 | 4.5- 6.6 | 0.32- 0.66 | 83.4-95.6 | 1.48-3.92 | 1,2,3,8,9 |
| Tamil Nadu n = 20 | 21.9- 30.0 | 6.4- 7.8 | 4.9- 6.8 | 0.35- 0.80 | 71.6-87.4 | 1.31-2.12 | 1,2,3,8,9 |
| Telangana n = 466 | 23.8- 29.3 | 7.0- 8.0 | 1.7-4.0 | 0.60- 1.20 | 78.8-88.2 | 6.0-20.8 | 2,11 |
| Tripura n = 69 | 20.1-29.3 | 5.5- 6.7 | 6.8- 7.5 | 0.08- 0.13 | 62.0-75.4 | 0.96-2.25 | 1,2,3,8,9,11 |
| West Bengal n = 41 | 14.6-28.8 | 6.1-9.2 | 6.7-7.9 | 0.13- 0.21 | 68.3-103.1 | 1.3-2.8 | 1,2,3,8,9,11 |
| Odisha n = 44 | 19.8-31.6 | 7.1-8.4 | 4.6-10.1 | 0.12 0.26 | 80.0-94.4 | 1.7-3.62 | 1,2,3,8,9,11 |

* 1-Carp poly culture, 2- freshwater cat fish/murrel /climbing perch culture, 3-freshwater prawn culture, 4- brackish water shrimp-fish (Penaeus monodon, Mugil cephalus, Chanos chanos, Liza parsia) polyculture, 5-brackish water crab-fish poly culture, 6- crab (Scylla serrata, S. tranquebarica) culture, 7-monoculture of Litopenaeus vannamei, 8-freshwater pearl culture, 9-carp-SIS polyculture, 10- brackish fish (Mugil cephalus, Chanos chanos, Liza parsia) polyculture, 11- culture of locally preferred freshwater fish, 12-waste water aquaculture (bheri culture).

| Table 17. | State-wise minimum-maximum average coastal pond water quality parameters and suggested |
|-----------|--|
| aquacultu | ire options. |

| | Temp. (ºC) | Water pH | DO (ppm) | Salinity (ppt) | Total Alkalinity (ppm) | BOD (ppm) | Aquaculture options* |
|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Goa n = 14 | 28.0-33.0 | 6.62- 7.88 | 4.9- 7.6 | 3.8- 8.0 | 74.2-88.2 | 0.7-3.68 | 4,5,6,7,10 |
| Gujarat n = 32 | 24.6-30.8 | 6.68-8.04 | 4.6-6.2 | 1.7-6.1 | 74.8-90.0 | 7.3- 12.2 | 7,10,12 |
| Karnataka n = 135 | 24.6-28.9 | 6.72-7.44 | 4.4-6.1 | 0.62-4.18 | 75.2-83.4 | 3.8- 17.2 | 4,5,6,10 |
| Tamil Nadu n = 15 | 25.4-32.1 | 6.78- 7.84 | 4.7-6.5 | 3.25-14.2 | 76.0-88.0 | 1.4- 5.16 | 4,5,6,7,10 |
| West Bengal n = 12 | 21.9-34.0 | 5.3-11.2 | 7.4-8.6 | 1.38- 6.48 | 60.0- 125.4 | 3.3-9.4 | 4,5,6,10,12 |
| Odisha n = 16 | 20.8-32.2 | 6.8-8.22 | 5.1-8.8 | 2.4-12.4 | 76.2-92.0 | 1.8- 4.86 | 4,5,6,7,10 |

* 1-Carp poly culture, 2-freshwater cat fish/murrel /climbing perch culture, 3-freshwater prawn culture, 4- brackish water shrimp-fish (Penaeus monodon/L. vannamei, Mugil cephalus, Chanos chanos, Liza parsia) polyculture, 5-brackish water crab-fish poly culture, 6- crab (Scylla serrata, S. tranquebarica) culture, 7-monoculture of Litopenaeus vannamei, 8-freshwater pearl culture, 9-carp-SIS polyculture, 10- brackish fish (Mugil cephalus, Chanos chanos, Liza parsia) polyculture, 11- culture of locally preferred freshwater fish, 12-waste water aquaculture (bheri culture).

OUTREACH ACTIVITIES

Enhancing Land and Water Productivity through Integrated Farming System (Tribal Sub Plan Project)

Project Code: Tribal Sub Plan

Investigators: R.K. Panda, R.R. Sethi, R.K. Mohanty, Ashok K. Nayak, R.K. Jena and O.P. Verma

Outreach capacity building programme

Total eight nos. of Capacity building measures/skill development (02 nos.), On farm trials (02 nos.) and Frontline demonstrations (04 nos.) were organized in two villages in presence of officials from KVK, Gunupur, and KVK, Gajapati. Institute developed technology on 'Adoption of SRI technique in paddy crop' was introduced in both the villages. In spite of inhibition not to adopt a new practice of paddy cultivation, few progressive tribal farmers tried the practice in a small area. Front line demonstrations on 'Paired row bed planting of Maize/vegetables and mushroom cultivation' were exhibited in Khaira village (Gunupur, Rayagada) under the aegis of '*Viksit Bharat Sankalp Yatra'* in association with KVK, Gunupur. Crop production was given priority in Agricultural water management in order to increase productivity, profitability, and usage efficiency. The live demonstrations involved active participation and interaction of 186 tribal farmers on various aspects from both the villages. A micro irrigation-based farming system model was initiated in Phatachanchada village (Gajapati). Additionally, 64 samples of surface and sub-surface soil were collected to assess the effect of land use on different pools of soil organic carbon and forms of Nitrogen in the Khaira village project site.

Facilitation with farm input material

Farmers were facilitated with 1000 packets of back yard seed kits, 200 nos. of chicklings, 100 nos. of 6m each HDPE pipe conveyance systems along with sprinkler systems, 04 nos. of petrol operated water pumps, 30 nos. of threshing mats and 50 nos. of water storage tanks to promote low-cost drip irrigation system during the period under report.



Distribution of farm input

Viksit Bharat Sankalp Yatra programme



Adoption of modified SRI technique



Promotion of sprinkler irrigation system





Piloting Water Management Technologies for Enhancing Farm Productivity and Income (SCSP) Project: ICAR Project (Under SCSP) Investigators: H.K. Dash, S.K. Mishra, B.K. Sethy, S. Pradhan and B.S. Satpathy, D.Ghosh and A.Jha

Support for Crop diversification, income enhancement and nutrition security

In order to bring in crop diversification and improve income of farmers more than 510kg of seeds of high value crops and 4.2q of HYV of paddy were distributed among 350 farmers under SCSP. Similarly, 90 kg of plant protection chemicals, 65kg of biofertilizers, 33.2q of urea and water-soluble fertilizers, 650 saplings, 6.0q of fish feed, 10.0q of vermicompost, 150 litres of decomposer, etc. were also distributed among famers. Further, to improve access of farm families to vegetables, kitchen garden vegetable seed kits containing 12 vegetable seeds were distributed to 430 women during the period.

Support for mechanization and irrigation

In order to ease the burden of land preparation, intercultural operation, eight (8) power mini weeders of 2.5hp capacity, six(6) power weeders of 7.0hp capacity, 2000 sq.mt of shade net, 1500sq.mt of plastic cladding film

for protected cultivation structure, 540mt (90 number of 6mt each) of HDPE sprinkler pipes, 450mt of HDPE conveyance pipes, fittings of sprinkler irrigation (including riser and sprinkler, end caps, Qc bend, Tee, pump connectors, etc.), 38 bundles of barbed wire of 30kg each, 20 pieces of 3mt long galvanized sheets, 20 pieces of 4mt long galvanized sheets were distributed to farmers of Hansapada and Villigram villages of Nimapara block.

Capacity Development programme

Under SCSP, a two-day orientation workshop cum training programme on 'Crop and water management strategies for enhancing higher yield and income from rabi season crops' was organized in Goradapal village of Karimula GP of Gondia block in Dhenkanal district, Odisha on 20-21 Sept.2023. 150 mango saplings of variety Amrapalli and Dusheri were distributed for planting in homestead land, and about 80kg of vegetable seeds including tomato, chilli, French, cow pea, yard long bean, okra was distributed to farmers for growing in rabi season. About 145 farmers attended the programme



Distribution of Vegetable seeds in Sarbapada village of Nimapara block, Puri district



Demonstration of mulching in vegetable crops, Hansapada village, Nimapada





Enhancing Water and Livelihoods Security and Improving Water Productivity in Tribal Dominated Paddy Fallow Rainfed Agro Ecosystem of Odisha (Farmer FIRST Project)

Project: ICAR Project (Farmer FIRST Project)

Investigators: S.K. Mishra, D. Sethi, B.S. Satapathy, S. Mohanty, P. Sahu, P.P. Adhikary and Ankhila R.H.

The Farmer FIRST Project (FFP) has been implemented in three newly adopted villages, namely, Haridamada and Barapita of Bhubaneswar block and Jamujhari of Jatani block of Khordha district, in addition to old clusters comprising Jamuda, Mallarpada and Khuntapingu villages in Saharapada block of Keonjhar district. In order to achieve doubling farmer income, capacity building, women's empowerment and livelihood improvement, seven field level training and demonstration programmes were conducted, in which more than 800 farmers and farm women were benefited. Ten rice and millet field days along with crop cutting experiments (CCEs) of demonstrated high yielding rice varieties (var. Swarna sub-1, Binadhan 11, Mrunalini & MTU 1001) and finger millet (var. Arjun) were conducted during *kharif* 2023 at both the clusters. For conducting field demonstrations, critical inputs like quality paddy, finger millet, dhanicha, vegetable seeds and seedlings, fruit saplings, polythene mulch, pro-trays, coco peats, fertilizers, paddy straw & oyster mushroom spawns, polythene for mushroom farming, vermi-beds with earthworm, Trichoderma viridi bio-agent and pesticides etc. were provided to the farmers under the project. Various farm implements, viz., 5 HP pump set (2 nos.), 3.2 HP pump sets (3 nos.),



Farmers field day and feedback sharing in the Keonjhar



Rice field day cum CCE in Khordha

cono weeders (10 nos.), power weeders (2 nos.) and power sprayers (12 nos.) were distributed to the beneficiary farmers in groups for facilitating the farm operations at the new adopted cluster.

Kisan Sampark Sutra (KSS)

ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management, Bhubaneswar, Odisha organized *"KISAN SAMPARK SUTRA"* to connect and interact with farmers in virtual mode from different States of India on fortnight basis (7.00 PM onwards). The program includes lectures of eminent Scientists/Experts from different disciplines, audio visuals, success stories, Scientist-Farmer interaction, etc. relevant to advance agricultural water management technologies; besides fisheries and animal sciences. Dr. Mausumi Raychaudhuri, Principal Scientist and Program Leader (OFTD) coordinated the programme. During this period, eleven programs was conducted in *hindi* language for the farmers across the country and eleven programs in *odiya* language for the farmers of Odisha. A total of 40 topics on water management aspects and popularization of millet crops were discussed and about 638 farmers participated. Major topics discussed is given below.



| Date | Торіс |
|----------------|--|
| April 12, 2023 | Pressurized irrigation in crop production |
| April 26, 2023 | Role of FPOs' in economic empowerment of farmers |
| May 17, 2023 | Summer ploughing to conserve in-situ moisture |
| May 31, 2023 | Water management in direct seeded rice and nursery preparation for transplanted rice |
| June 21, 2023 | Organic farming to maintain soil health and ecosystem |
| July 12, 2023 | Scientific paddy cultivation for higher yield |
| July 26, 2023 | Watershed management strategies for soil and water conservation |
| Aug. 09, 2023 | Management of fruit crops in rainy season |
| Aug. 23, 2023 | Crop diversification under climate change scenario |
| Sept.13, 2023 | Veterinary health issues |
| Sept. 27, 2023 | Agricultural schemes for sustainable agriculture |
| Oct.01, 2023 | Groundwater management for sustainable agriculture |
| Nov. 01, 2023 | Soil health monitoring and improvement is a must for sustainable agriculture |
| Nov. 15, 2023 | Digital agriculture for farmers' welfare |
| Nov. 29, 2023 | Increasing water productivity of winter season crops with the use of drip irrigation |

Mera Gaon Mera Gaurav

ICAR-IIWM has is organizing *Mera Gaon Mera Gaurav* Activities in 33 villages in 4 Districts (Khordha, Puri, Nayagarh and Cuttack) of Odisha under 7 clusters. Nearly 7 training programs on Water management technologies were conducted in the adopted villages involving 322 farmers. Demonstration program on summer vegetables with NHRDF seed kit, raised bed nursery for production of healthy vegetable seedlings and rabi vegetables were conducted. Nearly 200 farmers were participated in the demonstration program during 2023. Apart from this, nearly 15 numbers of Farmer-Scientist interaction meeting and one Swachhata awareness program and one vigilance programme was organized in these adopted villages. The details of adopted cluster village is given below;

| Sl. No | Cluster-wise Adopted Villages | No. of farm families |
|--------|--|-------------------------|
| I. | Beleswar Patana and Beladala in Puri Sadar; Balanga in Nimapada, Puri (3 nos.) | 110 |
| II. | Majana, Angarapada, Madhupur and Palaspur villages of Jatani, Khordha (4 nos.) | 100 |
| III | Taralapada, Fakirpada, Pampalo, Nuapada, Denga and Sahanisai of Balipatna, Khorda (6 nos.) | 280 |
| IV | Rabara, Nandighar, Akhupada, Ghasadeipur, Balabhdrapur of Nayagada (5 nos.) | 300 |
| V | Brahmadabati, Badabili, Sanamulai, Salei and Maujpur of Kantapada, Cuttack (5 nos.) | 250 |
| VI | Bhatabandha, Murudi, Dhamantira Niagorada, Chatahar and Parichanrapada of Nimapara, Puri (5 nos.) | 200 |
| VII | Benakera, Narendrapur and Ghasi Bhawanipur of Satyabadi; Arihan and Antikera of Puri Sadar, Puri (5 nos.) | 280 |
| Total | 7 clusters, 33 villages, 4 districts | 1520 |















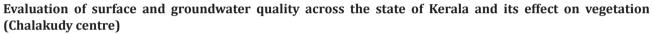


AICRP ON IRRIGATION WATER MANAGEMENT

Assessment of surface water and groundwater availability

Groundwater potential zoning in all river basins of Madhya Pradesh using geoinformatics technique (Jabalpur centre)

The study was done to delineate groundwater potential zones of 12 river basins (Betwa, Chambal, Dhasan, Ken, Mahanadi, Mahi, Narmada, Sindh, Sone, Tapi, Tons, and Wainganga) covering total 3.28 lakh km² in Madhya Pradesh (Fig. 39). A combination of geographic information system and analytical hierarchical process techniques (AHP) was used for delineation of groundwater potential zones. Eight thematic maps including geology, geomorphology, land use/land cover, lineament density, drainage density, rainfall, soil, and slope were prepared and analysed. The AHP method was utilized to assign weights to each class in all the thematic maps. Output accuracy was cross validated with data on the region's groundwater prospects. The maps were classified into five different groundwater potential zones such as Very good, Good, Moderate, Poor and Very poor. As a whole in the State, different groundwater potential zones were categorized into very good, good, moderate, poor, and very poor covering 6.20%, 28.73%, 51.43%, 13.05%, and 0.59%, respectively (Fig. 40).



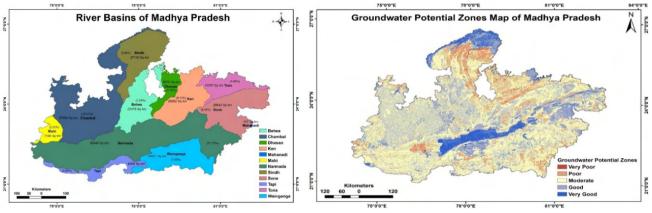




Fig. 40. Groundwater potential zone map of MP

Water samples were collected from different locations of three major rivers of Kerala viz. Periyar, Chalakudy and Karuvannur River in Kerala. Then samples were analysed for various water quality parameters viz., dissolved Oxygen, pH, EC, BOD, carbonate, bicarbonate, SAR, RSC, Mg/Ca ion ratio, sodium, potassium, chloride, sulphate, calcium, magnesium, copper, zinc, iron, manganese and boron to find out the suitability of the river water for irrigation purpose.

Chalakudy river: Chalakudy river water is heavily utilized in Kerala. Water samples and sediment samples were collected from 14 different locations in the river. Only one location i.e. Elanthikara has saline water due to seawater intrusion after monsoon. Majority of the paddy fields are left fallow due to unavailability of good quality irrigation water. Field demonstrations with salt tolerant rice varieties Vytilla and Ezhom showed that performance of Vytilla 9 was better. Well water can be utilized for irrigating crops in Elanthikara. Presence of heavy metal Nickel was found in four locations viz. Elenthikara, Parakadavu, Kaathikudam and Peringalkuthu reservoirs along Chalakudy river. Presence of E. coli was observed in six locations viz. Valparai, Athirappilly, Sree Sakthi Paper Mills, Chalakudy and Parakadavu.

Karuvannur river: Water samples were collected from 22 locations. Water Quality Index (WQI) of Karuvannur river in 17 regions were found to be <150. So, water from these areas is good for irrigation. WQI in five regions viz., Munayam bund, Thriprayar, Chemmapilly hanging bridge, Muthichur bridge, Chettuva bridge was >150 indicating poor quality for irrigation. Salinity (EC) was higher towards downstream side of the river. The adjoining area is famous for paddy cultivation and is known as Kole lands of Thrissur district. Waterlogging is a major constraint for paddy cultivation in these areas.





Periyar river: Twenty water samples were collected along the length of the river at an interval of 10-13 km along the stretch of 244 km of the river during pre-monsoon season. Water Quality Index ranged from 8.56 to 802.17. WQI in locations Gothuruthu, Maliankara, Kottappuram, Kothadu, Vaduthala, Goshree and Mulavukad were >150 indicating that irrigation water is not safe.

Irrigation and Fertigation Scheduling

Coordinated fertigation on cabbage crop in open field (Palampur)

Coordinated fertigation trial with cabbage crop was conducted from rabi 2020-21 to 2022-23 in silty clay loam soil of Palampur to evaluate effects of N, NP, NK and NPK fertigation on crop productivity. Ten treatments (T_1 to T_{10}) i.e. eight fertigation treatments, one control and one absolute control were applied. The Control treatment involved 100% NPK through conventional fertilizers, where half of recommended N and entire PK were applied as basal and remaining N was applied in two equal splits. No fertilizer application was done in the Absolute Control. Urea, SSP and MOP were used as conventional fertilizers for the Control treatment. Results for three consecutive seasons showed that the nutrient management treatments had significant effect on cabbage yield. Significantly higher yield of 28.9 t ha⁻¹ and benefit-cost ratio of 1.65 was obtained with application of 25% NPK as basal and 75% NPK through fertigation among the fertigation treatments.



Coordinated fertigation on Marigold under protected condition (Palampur centre)

Marigold crop was grown in silty clay loam soil under protected condition of polyhouse during summer seasons of 2021 to 2023. Objective was to study the effects of surface and subsurface drip fertigation using inorganic and liquid organic (vermiwash) fertilizers under varying irrigation schedules on crop performance. Twelve fertigation treatment combinations were employed, with six under surface drip irrigation at 0.8 PE and remaining six under sub surface drip irrigation at 0.6 PE. Marketable flower yield (19.94 t ha⁻¹) was significantly higher and water use efficiency (54.90 kg ha-mm⁻¹) was maximum with application of 25% NPK as basal and weekly fertigation of 75% NPK in 10 splits along with sub-surface drip irrigation at 0.6 PE. Average WUE (44.3 kg ha-mm⁻¹) with subsurface irrigation was higher compared to surface irrigation (32.8 kg ha-mm⁻¹).





Response of high-density guava plantations to drip fertigation under semi-arid condition (Rahuri centre)

Fertigation scheduling was done for guava variety Sardar (Lucknow 49) grown with high density planting (3 m × 2 m) accommodating 1667 plants per hectare. Drip irrigation treatments viz., 120, 100, 80 and 60% ET_c and fertigation treatments viz., 120, 100, 80 and 60% RDF were applied. Results showed that interaction effect of drip irrigation at 80% ET_c and 120% RDF led to significantly higher fruit yield of 12.91 t/ha compared to all the treatment combinations. However, the fruit yield was statistically at par with yield obtained under drip fertigation at 80% ET_c and 100% RDF. Water use efficiency was also maximum (1990 kg/ha-mm) under drip irrigation at 80% ET_c. Net return of ₹ 197496/ha and benefit-cost ratio of 2.12 was highest under drip irrigation at 80% ET_c and 120% RDF, followed by irrigation at 80% ET_c and 100% RDF. Thus, it was recommended to plant high density guava at a spacing of 3 m × 2 m under drip irrigation scheduled at 80% ET_c oper plant) through weekly 20 splits in medium deep soils of north-western Maharashtra for obtaining higher yield, monetary returns and resource use efficiency.



Rainwater harvesting and groundwater recharge

Assessment of influence of groundwater recharge on groundwater quality and fluctuations (Arabhavi centre)

A study is being conducted with goal to explore and construct indigenous groundwater recharge (GWR) technique/ structure for existing tubewell in IWMRC Belavatagi, and to assess the influence of the GWR structure/technique on groundwater quality and fluctuations. Double ring technique for borewell/ tubewell recharge was applied. Rainwater harvesting was done by diverting and storing excess runoff water from the adjoining field to the existing tubewell for point recharge. Total cost of construction of groundwater recharge unit including farm pond and silt trap was ₹83633. Monthly/ seasonal variations in tubewell water level, quality and discharge were observed. Total point recharge during 2020-21 to 2023-24 was 12.38 lakh litre. The groundwater level data revealed that there is considerable rise in the water table from more than 100 feet below ground level to around 33 feet below ground level. There is drastic reduction in electrical conductivity (EC) of groundwater from more than 10 dS/m to an average of 1.80 dS/m; and bore well yield has significantly increased from 0.4 lps to around 2.33 lps.



Harvesting of rainwater and collection in farm pond for groundwater recharge during 12 to 14th May 2023

Groundwater point recharge (in progress) during 12 to 14th May 2023





Identification of suitable sites for artificial groundwater recharge structures in different river basins under the jurisdiction of JNKVV Jabalpur (Jabalpur centre)

Identification of suitable sites for construction of artificial groundwater recharge structures was done using RS&GIS technique in Betwa, Dhasan, Ken, Mahanadi, Narmada, Sone, and Tons River basins. In this study, four major different thematic layers slope, soil permeability, stream order, and lineaments were used for site selection. All the thematic maps were reclassified and exported in 10 m spatial resolution. Different guidelines were analysed like IMSD (1995), CGWB (2007), NRSA (2011), and SAKSHAM (2017) for suitable site selection of various groundwater recharge structures. Suitable sites were identified using a GIS-based site suitability model created with the Model Builder in ArcGIS 10.8. Suitable artificial groundwater recharge structures like Check Dams (CD), Percolation Tanks (PT), Nala Bunds (NB) and Staggered Contour Trenches (SCT) and their possible sites were identified for each river basin.

Basic studies on soil-plant-water-environment relation

Mitigating heat stress in spring sweetcorn through irrigation optimization, mulch and companion cropping (Pantnagar centre)

A study was conducted to mitigate heat stress in sweetcorn crop during spring season i.e., February to June during anthesis and grain filling stages in Tarai region of Uttarakhand. Irrigation scheduling, cropping pattern and mulching treatments were applied in Factorial RBD design. Irrigation schedules of IW/CPE 1.2 and 1.0 were applied with irrigation depth of 6 cm. Crops were irrigated when cumulative pan evaporation (CPE) values reached 50 and 60 mm with total six and four irrigations under IW: CPE 1.2 and 1.0, respectively. Cropping patterns were Sweetcorn + Mentha (1:1) (between two rows of sweetcorn at 75 cm, one row of mentha), Sweetcorn + Mentha (2:2) (2 rows of sweetcorn at 50/100 cm and 2 rows of mentha between two pairs of maize), Sole sweetcorn (75 cm × 20 cm), and Sole mentha (50 cm) on flat bed. Mulching treatments were no mulch and rice straw mulching @ 6.0 t/ha at knee high stage of sweet corn. Results showed that highest green cob equivalent yield of 20.49 t/ha, WUE of 55.27 kg/ ha-mm, net return of ₹281326/ha and benefit-cost ratio of 2.99 was observed in paired row planting i.e. sweetcorn + mentha (2:2) compared to single row planting of sweetcorn + mentha (1:1) and monocrops. Rice straw mulch application @ 6 t/ha at knee high stage of sweet corn improved green cob equivalent yield and WUE by 10% over no mulch treatment. Rice straw mulch application also led to enhanced net income by ₹ 21399/ha over no mulching.



Paired row planting of Sweetcorn + Mentha intercrop (2:2)

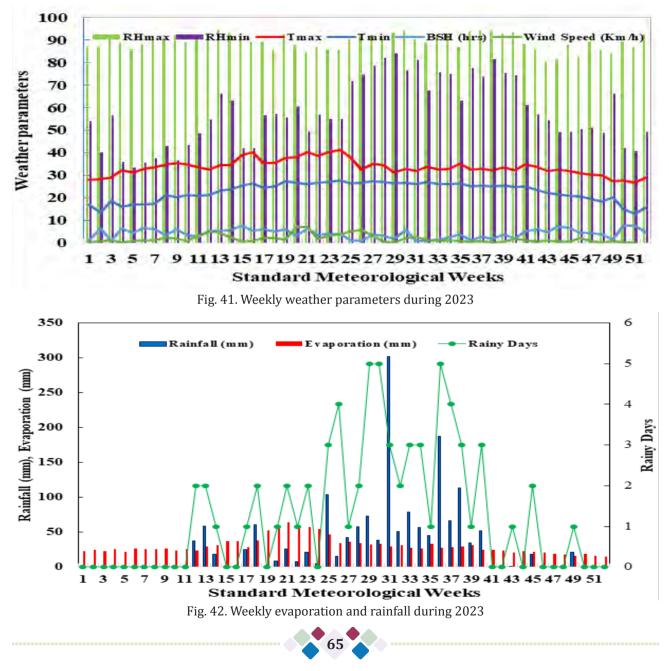
Effect of irrigation schedule and soil amendments on surface cracks, water and yield in soybean-wheat cropping system in Vertisol (Kota centre)

The study was conducted from *rabi* season of 2020-21 to 2022-23 revealed that application of irrigation to wheat at IW/CPE 1.0 recorded significantly higher grain yield of 5.18 t/ha, water use efficiency of 13.04 kg/ha-mm, net return of ₹ 72193 and benefit-cost ratio of 1.53 among the irrigation treatments. Application of compost @ 5.0 t/ha recorded significantly higher grain yield of 4.63 t/ha and water use efficiency of 13.78 kg/ha-mm over other soil amendments. Positive trend in available nutrients status in soil were also observed in balance nutrient supplementing treatments. It was recommended to apply compost @ 5.0 t/ha as soil amendment (25-30 days before sowing) and irrigation at IW/CPE 1.0 (4-5 irrigations at critical stages) to enhance grain yield and water use efficiency of wheat and improve physicochemical properties of soil.



WEATHER REPORT

The weekly rainfall and open pan evaporation data during 2023 of Bhubaneswar was analyzed, and has been presented in Fig. 41 & Fig. 42. The average maximum and minimum temperatures were 33.4°C and 22.7°C, respectively, with the highest and lowest temperatures were 41.1°C in SMW 24 and 12.8°C in SMW 51. Average maximum and minimum relative humidity were 89.3% & 57.8% respectively. The highest and lowest relative humidity has been observed in SMW 13 (94.3%) and SMW 5 (33.3), respectively. The average wind speed was 1.7 km/h and the maximum speed recorded were 6.9 km/h in 20 & 21 SMW. The average BSS was 4.1 hours, with the highest value of 7.6 hours recorded in 15 and 50 SMW, respectively. The total number of rainy days was 66, with maximum 5 rainy days were observed in 29, 30, and 36 SMW. The total rainfall between January 1, 2023, and December 31, 2023, was 1629.9 mm and standard meteorological week (SMW) 31 received the highest rainfall of 301.7 mm. Total evaporation was 1588.1 mm and the highest evaporation was observed during SMW 21 (63.7 mm) and thereafter it declined during the monsoon period.



PUBLICATIONS 2023

Peer reviewed research articles

- Adak, S., Bandyopadhyay, K., Purakayastha, T.J., Sen, S., Sahoo, R.N., Shrivastava, M. and Krishnan, P. 2023. Impact of contrasting tillage, residue mulch and nitrogen management on soil quality and system productivity under maize-wheat rotation in the north-western Indo-Gangetic Plains. *Front. Sustain. Food Syst.*, 7:1230207.
- Adhikary, P.P., Mohanty, S., Rautaray, S.K., Manikandan, N. and Mishra, A. 2023. Alternate wetting and drying water management can reduce phosphorus availability under lowland rice cultivation irrespective of nitrogen level. *Environ Monit Assess*, 195, (12) 1420.
- Ampee Tasung, Nayan Ahmed, Ruma Das, Ranjan Bhattacharyya, K.K. Bandyopadhyay, Neera Singh, Debarup Das, Bishal Gurung & S.C. Datta .2023. Effect of land use system and altitude on carbon stability in naturally occurring clay-organic complex in soils of Arunachal Pradesh in the Eastern Himalaya, India. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 69:15, 3405-3421.
- H, A. R., Singh, A., Kumar, P., Kumar, S., Meena, M. C., Singh, R., Sunani, S. K., Adhikary, P. P., Kumar, D., Pradhan, S., and H, S. B.2023. Socio-economic impact of Soil Health Card scheme in the state of Andhra Pradesh. *The Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, *93(6)*, *683–686*.
- Bagwan, W.A., Gavali, R.S., Maity, A. 2023. Quantifying soil organic carbon (SOC) density and stock in the Urmodi River watershed of Maharashtra, India: implications for sustainable land management. *Journal of Umm Al-Qura University for Applied Sciences*,9,548-564.
- Basak, B.B., Sarkar, B., Maity, A., Chari, M.S., Banerjee, A., Biswas, D.R. 2023. Low-grade silicate minerals as value added natural potash fertilizer in deeply weathered tropical soil. *Geoderma*, 433, 116433.
- Bhattacharya, P, Bandyopadhyay, K.K., Krishnan, P., Maity, P.P., Purakayastha, T.J., Bhatia, A., Chakrabarti, B. and Adak, S. 2023. Effect of tillage, residue and nitrogen management onyield, water and nitrogen use efficiency of wheat (Triticum aestivum). *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 93: 1191-1196.
- Bhattacharya, P., Bandyopadhyay, K.K., Krishnan, P., Maity, P., Purakayastha, T., Bhatia, A., Chakraborty, B., Kumar, S., Adak, S., Tomer, R. and Meenakshi. 2023. Impact of tillage and residue management on greenhouse gases emissions and global warming potential of winter wheat in a semi-arid climate. *Journal of Agrometeorology*, 25(4), 503–509.
- Chander, S., Ghosh, D., Tyagi, V.C., Chethan, C.R., Pawar, D., Gharde, Y., Kumar, b. and Singh, P.K. 2023. Imazethapyrresistant jungle rice (Echinochloa colona) in Soybean growing belt of central India: A case study. *Agricultural Research*, 12(3): 298-307.
- Choudhary, C.S., Behera, B., Raza, M.B., Mrunalini, K., Bhoi, T.K., Lal, M.K., Nongmaithem, D., Pradhan, S., Song, B. and Das, T.K. 2023. Mechanisms of allelopathic interactions for sustainable weed management, *Rhizosphere.* 25: 100667.
- Das, Madhumita, Nayak, A.K., Verma, O.P. and Sethi R.R. 2023. Assessment and processing of groundwater quality from various land uses a case study in Odisha, *Indian Journal of Soil Conservation*, 51(1): pp 1-10.
- Debnath, M., Sena, D. R., Sarangi, A., Singh, D. K. 2023. Simulating the effect of increased area under direct seeded rice and canal water supply on ground water table under climate change in five selected central Punjab districts, India. *Scientist,* USA. 2023; 2(1):274-280.
- Didawat, R. K., Sharma, V. K., Nath, D. J., Patra, Abhik, Kumar, Sarvendra, Biswas, D. R., Chobhe, K. A., Bandyopadhyay, K. K., Trivedi, Ankita. Indu Chopra, Dutta, Asik, Mohapatra, K.K. & amp; Ajin S. Anil. 2023. Soil biochemical properties and nutritional quality of rice cultivated in acidic Inceptisols using long-term organic farming practices, *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 69:8, 1282-1297.
- Dinesh, G.K., Sharma, D.K., Jat, S.L., Bandyopadhyay,K.K., Shrinivasa Rao, C., Venkataramanan, V., Basant Kadam,



V., Sinduja, M., Sathya, V., Sethupathi, N., Bhatia, N., Kumar, P., Purakayastha, T.J., Anand, A. and Boomiraj, K. 2023. Effect of conservation agriculture practices on carbon pools in a sandy loam soil of Indo-Gangetic Plains. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis, 54(20), 2845-2862.*

- Gaddikeri, Venkatesh, Sarangi, A., Singh, D. K., Bandyopadhyay, K. K., Chakrabarti, Bidishaand Sarkar, S. K. 2023. Comparative evaluation of reference evapotranspiration estimation models in New Bhupania Minor Command, Jhajjar, Haryana, India. *Current Science*, *124(10)*, *1181-1185*.
- Gavhane, K.P., Mishra, A.K., Sarangi, A., Singh, D.K. and Sudhishri, S.2023. Estimation of surface runoff potential of an ungauged watershed in semi-arid region using geospatial techniques. *Arab J Geosci*, 16, 402.
- Gavhane, K.P., Mishra, A.K., Sarangi, A., Singh, D.K., Sudhishree, S. 2023. Targeting of rainwater harvesting structures using geospatial tools and analytical hierarchy process (AHP) in the semi-arid region of Rajasthan (India). *Environ Sci Pollut Res.*, 30, 61682–61709.
- Ghosh D., Brahmachari K., Das A., Sarkar S., Dinda N.K., Moulick D., Datta M.K. and Bandyopadhyay S. 2023. Residual effect of organic manure on weed population and nitrogen uptake in greengram under rice-maize-greengram system. *Indian Journal of Weed Science*, 55(4): 374–379.
- Ghosh, S., Das, T.K., Nath,C.P., Bhatia, A., Biswas, D.R., Bandyopadhyay, K.K., Yasin, Md and Raj, Rishi.2023. Weed seedbank, above-ground weed community and crop yields under conventional and conservation agriculture practices in maize–wheat–mungbean rotation. *Weed Research*, 63:270–281.
- Kaledhonkar, M.J., Sethi, Ranu Rani and Rout, Pradeep Kumar. 2023. Delineation and prioritization of groundwater recharge areas in the state of Tamil Nadu using geographical information system, *Journal of Agricultural Engineering (India)*, 60 (2): 218-238.
- Keerthana M., Ramakrishnan R.S., Kumar A., Pathak N., Pawar P.S. and Ghosh D. 2022. Seed rate and sowing method induced variation in phenology, seed yield and seed quality of soybean [Glycine max (L.) Merill]. *Biological Forum*, 14(4a): 541-547.
- Kiruthiga B., Singh M., Khanna M., Singh S., Parihar C.M., Bandyopadhyay K.K., Naresh Kumar S., Rajput J. and Kishor N. 2023. Crop yield, water use efficiency and economic assessment of purple broccoli (Brassica oleracea) across varied water and nitrogen management practices. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 93: 1202-1207.
- Kumar, A., Sarangi, A., Singh D.K., Dash, S., Mani, I. 2023. Evaluation of ultrasonic sensors for flow measurement in open channel, *Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research*, 82: 1091-1099
- Kundu R., Poddar R., Sen A., Sarkar A. and Ghosh D. 2023. Effect of varietal selection and nutrient management on productivity, soil fertility and economics of summer groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*). *Indian Journal of Agronomy* 68 (4): 392-397.
- L. Ramalingappa, P., Shrivastava, M., Dhar, S., Bandyopadhyay, K., Prasad, S., Langyan, S., Tomer, R., Khandelwal, A., Darjee, S., Singh, R. 2023. Reducing options of ammonia volatilization and improving nitrogen use efficiency via organic and inorganic amendments in wheat (*Triticum aestivum L.*), *Peer J*, 11: e14965.
- Mahapatra, A., Saha, S., Munda, S., Satapathy, B.S., Meher, S. and Jangde, H.K.2023. Bio efficacy of herbicide mixture on weed dynamics in wet direct seeded rice, *Indian Journal of weed Science* 55, (I):18-23.
- Manu, S.M., Singh, Y.V., Shivay, Y.S., Shukla, L., Sharma, V.K., Das Saha, N., Shekhawat,K., Bandyopadhyay, K.K. and Gouda, H.S. (2023) Nitrogen budgeting under the influence of in situ rice residue management options in rice (Oryza sativa)–wheat (Triticum aestivum)cropping system. Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 93:151-156.
- Mishra, R., Datta, Siba Prasad, Golui, Debasis, Meena, Mahesh Chand, Dwivedi, Bramha Swaroop, Rahman Mohammad Mahmudur, Bandyopadhyay, K.K. and Bhatia, Arti and Pandey, Punyavrat S. 2023. Evaluation of different extractants to estimate bioavailable arsenic in soil, *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 54:17, 2459-2474.
- Moulick, D., Ghosh, D., Mandal, J., Bhowmick, S., Mondal, D., Choudhury, S., Santra, S.C., Vithanage, M. and Biswas, J.K. 2023. A cumulative assessment of plant growth stages and selenium supplementation on arsenic and micronutrients accumulation in rice grains. *Journal of Cleaner Production, 386: 135764.*





- Nayak, A. K, Tripathi, R., Dhal, B., Nayak, A. D, Vijayakumar, S., Satapathy, B. S., Chatterjee, D., Swain, C. K, Moharana, K. C, Nayak, P.K., Poonam, A., Mohanty, S., Shahid, M., Kumar, A., Mondal, B., Panda, B. B., Patra, A.K., Swain, S.K. and Pathak, H. 2023. Eco-efficiency and technical efficiency of different integrated farming systems in Eastern India, *International Journal of Agricultural sustainability, 21:1,2270250.*
- Panda, D.K., Pradhan, S. and Aghakouchak, A. 2023. Surface drying impacts hot extremes in India: unravelling the exceptional 2010 and 2016 hot events. *Climate Dynamics*. 60:3785-3800.
- Panigrahi, P. 2023. Scheduling irrigation for improving water productivity and fruit quality in citrus (cv. Nagpur mandarin) under a dry tropical climate. *Irrigation Science*, 41: 511-520.
- Patra, S., Parihar, C.M., Mahala, D.M., Singh, D., Nayak, H.S., Patra, K., Reddy K.S., Pradhan, S. and Sena, D.R. 2023. Influence of long-term tillage and diversified cropping systems on hydro-physical properties in a sandy loam soil of North-Western India. *Soil and Tillage Research*. 229: 105655.
- Poddar, R., Kundu, R., Bera, S. and Ghosh, D. 2023. Complex weed flora managing efficacy of herbicides in soybean and their effect on soil properties, microorganisms and productivity of succeeding mustard. *Indian Journal of Weed Science*, 55(2): 181–186.
- Rajput, J., Singh, M., Lal, K. Khanna, M, Sarangi, A., Mukherjee, J, Singh, S. 2023. Selection of alternate reference evapotranspiration models based on multi-criteria decision ranking for semiarid climate. *Environ Dev Sustain*.
- Rajput, J., Singh, Man, Lal, K., Khanna, M., Sarangi, A., Mukherjee, J. and Singh, S. 2023. Assessment of data intelligence algorithms in modeling daily reference evapotranspiration under input data limitation scenarios in semi-arid climatic condition. *Water Sci Technol*, 87 (10): 2504–2528.
- Rajput, Jitendra, Singh, Man, Lal, K., Khanna, M., Sarangi, A., Mukherjee, J., and Singh, S. 2023. Performance evaluation of soft computing techniques for forecasting daily reference evapotranspiration. *Journal of Water and Climate Change*, 14 (1): 350–368.
- Rasal, A., Patnaik, M., Murmu, K., Mohanty, R.K., Sundaray, J.K., Swain, J.K., Mahapatra, K.D. 2023. Climate smart carp hatchery: Bringing resilience to sustainable fish seed production. *Aquaculture*, 571, 739476.
- Sethi, Ranu Rani, Dandapat, Asit Kumar, Sankalp, Sovan Sankalp, Jena, S. K., Panda, D. K. and Sahoo, D. C. 2023. Innovative trend analysis for evaluation of groundwater storage in Baitarani River Basin, *Environmental Earth Sciences*, 82:605.
- Thakur, A.K., Mandal, K.G., Verma, O.P., Mohanty, R.K. 2023. Do system of rice Intensification practices produce rice plants phenotypically and physiologically superior to conventional practice? *Agronomy*, 13, 1098.
- Verma, O.P., Sethi, R.R., Nayak, A.K., Manikandan, N., Pradhan, S., Jha, A., Jena, S.K. and Patra, P.K. 2023. Markov chain rainfall probability model and rainy season length in Kendrapara District, Odisha for efficient crop management strategies. *Current World Environment*, 18 (1): 133-144.
- Waghaye, A.M., Singh, D.K., Sarangi, A. Sena, D.R., Sahoo, R.N. and Sarkar. S.K. 2023. Identification of suitable zones and sites for rainwater harvesting using GIS and multicriteria decision analysis. *Environ Monit Assess*, 195, 279.
- Yadav, R., Sudhishri, S., Khanna, M., Lal, K., Dass, A., Kuswaha, H.L., Bandyopadhyay,K.K., Dey, A., Kuswaha,, A. and Nag, R.H. 2023. Temporal characterization of biogasslurry: a pre-requisite for sustainable nutrigation in crop production. *Front. Sustain. Food Syst*, *7:1234472.*

Book chapter

- Adhikary, P.P., Dash, C.J., Behera, B., Mohanty, S. and Shit, P. K. 2023. Indicator kriging and its usefulness in assessing spatial suitability of groundwater for drinking. In case studies in geospatial applications to groundwater resources, pp. 11-26, Elsevier.
- Bandyopadhyay, K.K., Acharya, C.L. and Hati, K.M. 2023. Mulches and cover crops. part I: Types. In: Goss, Michael and Oliver, Margaret (eds.) Encyclopedia of soils in the environment. second Edition. vol. 3, pp. 392-400. UK: Elsevier.dx.
- Bandyopadhyay, K.K., Acharya, C.L. and Hati, K.M. 2023. Mulches and cover crops. part II: Role in soil health and



climate resilient agriculture. In: Goss, Michael and Oliver, Margaret (eds.) Encyclopedia of soils in the environment second edition. vol. 3, pp. 401-413. UK: Elsevier.dx.

- Deb, P., Mandal, A., Harendra, Roychoudhury, S., Das, A., Hazra, S., Mukherjee, A., Ghosh, D., Choudhury, S., Santra, S.C. and Moulick, D. 2023. Improving plant nutrient use efficiency for climate-resilient agriculture. Springer Nature M. Hasanuzzaman (ed.), Climate-Resilient Agriculture, Vol 2, 209-243.
- Dubey, Rachana, Raychaudhuri, M., Brahmanand, P.S., Kumar, Sanjeev, Singh, A. K. Upadhyaya, A. 2023. Impact of wastewater irrigation on growth, yield, and water productivity of Toria and sunflower crops. Journal of Agri Search, 10 (3): 158-162.
- Pradhan, S., Panigrahi, P., Mandal, K.G., Sahu, P., Sethi, D. and Nayak,A.K. 2023. Enhancing water productivity of drip irrigated pre-bearing mango orchard in degraded land of eastern India. In abstract book International conference on new generation horticulture for prosperity 20th & 21st January 2023, pp: 36-37.
- Roy, D., Ghosh, S., Datta, D., Sreekanth, D., Pawar, D., Mukherjee, P.K. and Ghosh, D., Santra, S.C. and Moulick, D. 2023. Chapter 7 Climate resilient weed management for crop production. Springer Nature M. Hasanuzzaman (ed.), Climate-Resilient Agriculture, Vol 2, 125-156.
- Roy, D., Pawar, D.V., Dasari, S., Mahawar, H. and Ghosh, D. 2023. Salinity and osmotic stress in field crops: effects and way out. In Choudhury, S. and Moulick, D. Response of field crops to abiotic stress current status and future prospects. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group 123-138.
- Satapathy, B. S., Sarangi, A., Raychaudhuri, M. Jena, S. K. and Mishra, S. K. Water management options for higher production and profitability of millet production system. In harvesting prosperity: rice, millets and beyond-cultivation, value addition and marketing. ICAR-National Rice Research Institute, Cuttack, Odisha, India, pp 89-100

Technical bulletin

- Jena, S.K. and Sethi, R.R. 2023. Annual report-2022, Agri-consortia Research Platform on water, ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar, 70pp.
- Mohanty, R.K. and Sarangi, A. 2023. Water budgeting and cutback approach in aquaculture. Technical Bulletin-85, ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar, India, 22p.
- Mohanty, S., Nanda, P., Ghosh, D., Dasgupta, P. and Sarangi, A. 2023. AICRP on IWM: A Profile, ICAR-IIWM Publication.
- Mohanty, S., Nanda, P., Ghosh, D., Satapathy, B. S. and Dasgupta, P. 2023. Annual Report 2022, AICRP on Irrigation Water Management, 84 pp.
- Mohanty, S., Sarangi, A., Nanda, P. and Dasgupta, P. 2023. Success Stories: AICRP on Irrigation Water Management. Technical Bulletin No. 86. ICAR-IIWM Publication, 48 pp.
- Raychaudhuri, Mausumi, Sarangi, A., Raychaudhuri, S., Ghosh, D. and Mohanty, R. K. 2023. Recommendations of Brainstorming Workshop on Water Quality Issues and Policy Guidelines in Agriculture and Aquaculture, Technical Bulletin No. 87, ICAR Indian Institute of Water Management, Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India, 1-26 p.
- Sahu, Prativa. 2023. Role of conservation agriculture in horticultural crop production; In Training Manual on 'Conservation Agriculture'. Published by College of Agriculture, OUAT, Chiplima, pp: 59-63.
- Sahu, Prativa.2023. Protected cultivation for high value horticultural crops: In Training manual on 'Protected Agriculture'. Published by College of Agriculture, OUAT, Chiplima, pp: 48-50.

Popular articles

- Ghosh, D., Jha, A., Maity, A. and Jena, R.K. 2023. Weed management: Role in augmenting crop productivity and water use efficiency. KRISHI SCIENCE e Magazine for Agricultural Sciences, 4(1):35-38.
- Ghosh D., Jha A., Maity A. and Roy D. 2023. Enhancing crop productivity and nutrient use efficiency through integrated weed management weed management. KRISHI SCIENCE e Magazine for Agricultural Sciences, 4(7): 26-29.
- Lenka J., Dash Ch. J.P. and Sahu P. 2023. Overview of artificial intelligence in horticulture. Agriculture & Food E-Newsletter, 5 (12) : 223-226.







- Panda, P. K. and Sarangi, A. 2023. Accelerating the change to solve water & sanitation crisis. Editorial page of Dharitri Newspaper 49(116): p. 6
- Panda, P. K. 2023. How to prevent sky rocketing of vegetable prices. Editorial page of Dharitri Newspaper 49(237): p. 4
- Panda, P. K. 2023. How to reduce rice import in Odisha. Editorial page of Prameya Newspaper 13(169): p. 10
- Panda, P. K. 2023. Integrated Farming can increase Farmers' income in Odisha. Editorial page of Samaj Newspaper 94(218): p. 6
- Panda, P. K. 2023. Odisha Agriculture needs Irrigation, Cold store and Marketing Mission. Editorial page of Samaj Newspaper 94(304): p. 6
- Panda, P. K. 2023. Odisha needs Irrigation Mission. Editorial page of Samaj Newspaper 94(254): p. 6
- Panda, P. K. 2023. We have to export agri-commodities from Odisha. Editorial page of Prameya Newspaper 12(300): p. 8
- Panda, P. K., Samantarai, R. K., Panda, D. and Das, T. R. 2023. Drip irrigation technology originated from Odisha province of India: A review. E-Planet 21(1): 1-9.
- Panigrahi, P., Dash, H.K., Pradhan, S., and Nayak, A.K. 2023. Rainwater management for improving yield, water productivity and profit in fruit orchards. Sabujeema. 3(7): 20-27.
- Panigrahi P., Jena R.K., Nayak A.K. and Pradhan, S. 2023. Efficient water management in fruit crops in water scarce regions. Sabujeema. 3(3): 18-24.
- Satapathy, B.S, Pradhan, S., Panigrahi, P., Mishra, S.K. and Rautaray, S.K. 2023. Dry direct seeded rice: A viable alternate crop establishment method for sustainable crop production in Odisha. Sabujeema. 3(6): 1-6.
- Satapathy, B.S, Pradhan, S., Rautaray, S.K. and Jena, S.K. 2023. Finger millet (Eleusine coracana L. Gaertn) a climate resilient food crop for livelihood security of small and marginal farmers of Odisha. Sabujeema. 3(3): 1-8.
- Satapathy, B.S., Jena, S.K., Mishra, S.K. and Pradhan, S. 2023. Little millet: A climate resilient crop for sustainable millet production in Odisha. Sabujeema. 3(10): 36-41.
- Satapathy, B.S., Panda, D.K., Rautaray, S.K. and Pradhan, S. 2023. Quinoa: A climate resilient crop for sustainable livelihood security of small and marginal farmers of Odisha. Indian Farming. 73(5): 22-24.
- Sulochana K.H., Ankhila R.H. and Sahu, P. 2023. Microgreens: A Food for Nutritional Security. Food & Scientific Report, 4 (Article-5).



IN-HOUSE RESEARCH PROJECTS (2023)

COMPLETED PROJECTS

| Sl. No. | Project Code | Project Title | PI Name |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | NRMA/IIWM/ SIL/2018/002/00189 | Impact of water stress on growth and physiology of rice under different crop management practices | Dr. A.K. Thakur |
| 2 | NRMA/IIWM/CIL/ 2018/004/00191 | Refinement of small-scale online wastewater filter for safe irrigation practice | Dr. M. Raychaudhuri |
| 3 | NRMA/IIWM/ SIL/2019/003/00195 | Piloting water management technologies for enhancing farm productivity and income | Dr. H.K. Dash |
| 4 | NRMA/IIWM/ SIL/2020/002/00197 | Yield gap and water productivity atlas of pulse and oilseeds crops in India | Dr. P.S. Brahmanand/ Mr. B. Behera/ Dr. S.K. Jena |
| 5 | NRMA/IIWM/ SIL/2020/003/00198 | Modelling of water and nitrogen dynamics in paddy fields for assessment of groundwater pollution in shallow water table regions | |
| 6 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2020/004/00199 | Geoinformatics application in site suitability analysis for crop planning and aquaculture development in eastern and western coast of India | |
| 7 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2020/005/00200 | Impact of land use and land cover changes on groundwater storage in Baitarani River basin | Dr. R.R. Sethi |
| 8 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2020/007/00202 | Evaluation of drip irrigated multi-tier cropping systems for enhancing land and water productivity. | Dr. O.P. Verma |

ONGOING RESEARCH PROJECTS

| Sl. No. | Project code | Project Title | PI Name |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 1 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2020/006/00201 | In-situ rainwater management practices for enhancing farm income and water productivity of uplands through crop diversification and water conservation measures | |
| 2 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2021/001/00203 | management strategy in a coastal aquifer of eastern india | Dr. S. Monanty |
| 3 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2021/002/00204 | Water management and production practices of dragon fruit under protected cultivation | Dr. P. Sahu |
| 4 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2021/003/00205 | Development of package and practices for reducing hexavalent chromium in soil plant continuum | Dr. D. Ghosh |
| 5 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2021/004/00206 | Developing efficient water management strategies using resource conservation technologies in maize-sunflower cropping system | |
| 6 | NRMA/IIWM/CIL/ 2021/005/00207 | Estimation of water footprint at regional scale for sustainable water management | Dr. R.K. Jena |
| 7 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2021/006/00208 | Adoption and impact assessment of micro-irrigation in India with emphasis on community scale micro irrigation | |
| 8 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2021/007/00209 | Evaluating sub surface drip irrigation in maize-based cropping sequence | Dr. P. Panigrahi |
| | | | |





| 9 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2021/008/00210 | Precise irrigation under conservation agriculture for improving water productivity in intensive rice-based cropping system of Eastern India | |
|----|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 10 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2021/009/00211 | Socio-economic evaluation of solar irrigation and its impact on farmers livelihood in Eastern India | |
| 11 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2021/010/00212 | Water demand estimation in a canal command area using machine Learning | Er. Ajit Kr. Nayak |
| 12 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2022/001/00213 | Natural Farming: Impact on Crop and Water Productivity under different Irrigation Systems | Dr. A.K. Thakur |
| 13 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2022/002/00214 | in water quality | Dr. M. Raychaudhuri |
| 14 | NRMA/IIWM/CIL/ 2022/003/00215 | Crop planning under climate change scenario in Mahanadi and Godavari basin | Dr. A. Jha |
| 15 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2022/004/00216 | Periphyton-based Carp-SIS Polyculture system: Effects on Zoo technical and production Performance | Dr. R.K. Mohanty |
| 16 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2022/005/00217 | Catchment command characterization and Evaluation of Rainwater Harvesting Structures in a Treated Watershed | Dr. B.K. Sethy |
| 17 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2022/006/00218 | Water Productivity and Economic efficiency of groundwater use in different geo-hydrologic regions of Eastern India | Dr. H.K. Dash |
| 18 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2023/001/00219 | Efficient water management strategies for higher water productivity and crop yield of millet production system | Dr. B.S. Satapathy |
| 19 | NRMA/IIWM/SIL/ 2023/002/00220 | Development of semi-interpenetrating Polymer Network (Semi- IPN) based product/ slow-release fertilizer for enhancing water productivity and nutrient use efficiency | Dr. A. Maity |

Externally Funded Research Projects

| Title | Budget (Rs. in lakh) | Duration | PC/PI/CCPI | Sponsored by |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| All India Coordinated Research Project on Irrigation Water Management | 2119.75 | 2023-2024 | Dr. A. Sarangi, PC | ICAR, New Delhi |
| Agri-Consortia Research Platform on Water | 914.48 | 2021-2026 | Dr. S.K. Jena, PC | ICAR, New Delhi |
| Theme-1: Development and management of surface water resources and soil moisture in different agro-ecological regions of India using geoinformatics and nano technology | 225.00 | 2021-2026 | Dr. S.K. Jena, PI | Agri-CRP on Water, ICAR, New Delhi |
| Theme-2: Automated canal irrigation system for efficient and smart irrigation water management | 2/1./9 | 2021-2026 | Dr. R.K. Panda, PI | Agri-CRP on Water, ICAR, New Delhi |



| Theme-3: Improving groundwater sustainability through analyzing groundwater-energy nexus | 36.70 | 2021-2026 | Dr. R.R. Sethi, PI | Agri-CRP on Water, ICAR, New Delhi |
|---|-------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Theme-4: IoT enabled sensor based smart irrigation management system | 57.88 | 2021-2026 | Er. Ajit Kr. Nayak, PI | Agri-CRP on Water, ICAR, New Delhi |
| Index based flood insurance (IBFI) and post-disaster management to promote agriculture resilience in selected states in India | (USD 73920) | 2017-2024 | Dr. S.K. Jena, PI | International Water Management Institute (IWMI), Colombo |
| Enhancing economic water productivity in irrigation canal commands (Kukadi command) | | 2020-2024 | Dr. R.K. Panda, PI | International Water Management Institute (IWMI), Colombo |
| Increasing agricultural resilience through agricultural disaster risk management strategy in India (INTEGRATE) | | 2023-2026 | Dr. S.K. Jena, PI | International Water Management Institute (IWMI), Colombo |
| Studies on N-(n-butyl) Thiophosphoric Triamide (NBPT) as a urease inhibitor for improving nitrogen use efficiency in major cropping systems in India | (USD 36850) | 2021-2024 (Extended upto April, 2024) | Dr. S.K. Rautaray, CCPI | CYMMIT, Nepal |
| Drought and hot spell assessment using GRACE gravity records | 20.68 | 2019-2022 (Extended up to March, 2023) | Dr. D.K. Panda, PI | DST, Ministry of Science & Technology, New Delhi |
| ICAR network project on precision agriculture: Precision water and nutrient use in mandate crops for improving the input use efficiency and profitability (NePPA) | 236.00 | 01.10.2021 to 31.03.2026 | Dr. S.K. Rautaray, PI | ICAR, New Delhi |
| Sensor based integrated vertical farming for horticultural crops and aquaponic system | | June 2023 to May 2026 | Dr. P. Sahu, CCPI | NASF, ICAR, New Delhi |
| Rejuvenating watersheds for agricultural resilience through innovative development (REWARD) | 605.34 | 2022-2026 | Dr. S.K. Jena, PI | Govt. of Odisha |
| Evaluation of climate change impacts on groundwater resources and development of management strategies for resilient agriculture in India | 66.00 | 2022-2024 | Dr. D.K. Panda, PI | ICAR, New Delhi under NICRA |
| Enhancing water and livelihoods security and improving water productivity in tribal dominated paddy rainfed agro-ecosystem of Odisha (Farmer FIRST Program) | 7750 | 2023-2024 | Dr. S.K. Mishra, PI | ICAR, New Delhi |
| Piloting water management technologies for enhancing farm productivity and income (SCSP) | | 2023-2024 | Dr. H.K. Dash, PI | ICAR, New Delhi |





| Enhancing land and water productivity through integrated farming system (Scheduled tribe component Project) (STC/TSP) | 12.27 | 2023-2024 | Dr. R.K. Panda, PI | ICAR, New Delhi |
|--|-------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|--|-------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|

Consultancy Research Projects

| Title | Budget (Rs. in lakh) | Duration | PC/PI/CCPI | Sponsored by |
|--|-------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Study on assessment of water yield ecosystem services affecting agriculture practices and on- farm livelihoods in Similipal Tiger Landscape, Odisha | 3.60 | 12 months (18.9.2023 to 17.9.2024) | Dr. S.K. Jena | Director, IMAGE, Govt. of Odisha |

Sponsored Training

| Title | Budget (Rs. in lakh) | Duration | PC/PI/CCPI | Sponsored by |
|---|-------------------------|----------|---|--|
| To conduct training & exposure visit for the Officers/ Extension functionaries of Directorate of Horticulture & farmers in the following area: | | | | |
| i) Enhancing productivity in horticultural crops through water management technologies- For Officers/ Extension Functionaries (08 batches) | 76.16 | | Dr. A. Sarangi Dr. D.C. Sahoo Dr. P. Sahu | Directorate of Horticulture, Govt. of Odisha |
| ii) Efficient water management and production practices of Horticultural Crops- for Farmers (08 batches) | | | | |



AWARDS, HONOURS, RECOGNITIONS

- Dr. A. K. Thakur, Principal Scientist awarded with 'NABS Fellow 2020' for outstanding contribution to the field of Agriculture by the National Academy of Biological Sciences (NABS), Chennai on January 25, 2023.
- Dr. R. K. Mohanty, Principal Scientist awarded with 'NABS Fellow 2020' for outstanding contribution to the field of Aquaculture by the National Academy of Biological Sciences (NABS), Chennai on January 25, 2023.
- Dr. O. P. Verma, Senior Scientist has received 'Appreciation Certificate' 2023 from Ministry of Home Affairs, Department of official language for significant contribution as active member of subcommittee of town official language implementation committee, Bhubaneswar on January 6, 2023.
- Dr. A. K. Thakur, Principal Scientist acted as expert member of selection committee of assistant professor of plant physiology, OUAT, Bhubaneswar during January 9-10, 2023.
- Dr. R. K. Mohanty, Principal Scientist acted as expert member of scrutinization committee for Dean, Fisheries, OUAT, Bhubaneswar on January 17, 2023.
- Dr. A. K. Thakur, Principal Scientist acted as expert member for the promotion of teachers/scientist under the Career Advancement Scheme at Dr RPCAU, Pusa during February 13-14, 2023
- Dr. P. Sahu, Scientist has been awarded with 'Best oral presentation award' for the presentation on 'Enhancing water productivity of drip irrigated pre-bearing mango orchard in degraded land of Eastern India' in the International conference organized by Odisha Horticultural Society in association with College of Agriculture, OUAT, Bhubaneswar during January 20-21, 2023.
- Dr. P. Sahu, Scientist has been awarded with 'Young Scientist Award' in the International conference organized by Odisha Horticultural Society in association with College of Agriculture, OUAT, Bhubaneswar during January 20-21, 2023.
- ICAR-IIWM adopted farmer Sri Radhashyam Biswal of Lokapala vaillage in Kanas block of Puri received the prestigious 'IARI-Innovative Farmer Award 2023' in Pusa Krishi Vigyan Mela organized at ICAR-IARI, New Delhi on February 4, 2023.
- Dr. S.K. Mishra, Principal Scientist acted as Judge for evaluating poster presentations of 'Social Science Theme: Socio-extension approaches in rice farming to address global food security issues' during the '2nd Indian Rice Congress' organized by the 'Association of Rice Research Workers (ARRW), Cuttack at ICAR-NRRI, Cuttack on February 12, 2023.
- Dr. R. K. Panda, Principal Scientist was honored as a key speaker in Session on 'Natural resources management for agricultural resilience through innovative development" in Krushi Odisha 2023 organized by Department of Agriculture & Farmers' Empowerment, Govt. of Odisha on February 18, 2023.
- Dr. S. Mohanty, Principal Scientist was part of the Expert team which visited Raipur to study the technical capability, experience, capacity of the factory of 2 Micro-irrigation companies during February 20-21, 2023.
- Dr. S.K. Jena has presented Lead paper in the 13th National symposium on fostering resilient costal agroecosystem conducted by ISCAR, ICAR-CSSRI, Canning town, WB at Tirupati during February 22-25, 2023.
- Dr. P. Sahu, Scientist has been awarded with 'Best oral presentation Award' for the presentation on 'Gamma radio sensitivity study on papaya cv. Ranchi Local & Arka Surya' in 13th National Symposium of ISCAR organized by ISCAR at Acharya N. G. Ranga Agricultural University, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh during February 22 25, 2023.
- Dr. S.K. Jena, Principal Scientist has provided technical guidance and installed eight rubber dams in Kasaragod districts of Kerala in collaboration with Engineers of Water resources department and Kasaragod Development agency, Government of Kerala during April 2023.
- Dr. R. K. Mohanty, Principal Scientist acted as Expert member of selection committee for inter-institutional transfer of Technical Officers at ICAR-CIFA, Bhubaneswar on April 5, 2023
- Dr. S.K. Mishra, Principal Scientist has evaluated one start-up 'E-panipuri Katrz', Bhubaneswar for release of 2nd



installment of fund by the a-IDEA Incubation Centre of ICAR-NAARM, Hyderabad on April 26, 2023.

- Dr. R. K. Mohanty, Principal Scientist acted as Chief-de-Mission of ICAR-IIWM sports contingent for ICAR zonal sports meet (Eastern Zone) at ICAR-IVRI, Baraeli during April 24-27, 2023.
- Dr. S. Mohanty, Principal Scientist was part of the Expert team to study the technical capability, experience, capacity of the factory of a micro-irrigation company which visited Bangalore during April 29-30, 2023.
- Dr. P. K. Panda, Principal Scientist was awarded '*Utkal Prativa Ratna Samman*' on the occasion of Utkal Dibasa at Jayadev Bhawan by Happy Home Society.
- Dr. S.K. Jena, Principal Scientist was member of the committee for 'Periodic review of assessment and mapping of waterlogged area of major and medium irrigation projects in India', Nominated by Government of India, Ministry of *Jal Shakti*.
- Dr. S.K. Jena, Principal Scientist was member (Councilor) of Executive Council of Indian Society of Coastal Agricultural Research, Canning Town, West Bengal.
- Dr. S. K. Jena, Principal Scientist was member, Research Advisory committee of Centre for climate smart agriculture, SoA University, Bhubaneswar.
- Dr. R. K. Mohanty, Principal Scientist acted as Expert member for the promotion of scientists under the Career Advancement Scheme at ICAR-CIFA, Bhubaneswar on June 16, 2023
- Dr. P. K. Panda, Principal Scientist was Invited as Guest of Honour to delivered a talk on 'Impact of climate change on Odisha Agriculture' in Jayadev Bhawan during second Suban Khuntia Memorial Lecture on June 17, 2023.
- Dr. D. K. Panda, Principal Scientist was nominated as member of the NGP-DST 'Screening committee on shortlisting of proposals in geospatial science development' by DST.
- Dr. R. K. Mohanty, Principal Scientist acted as IMC member and attended 45th IMC at ICAR-CIFA on August 23, 2023.
- Dr. R. K. Panda Honoured as an IMC member for ICAR-CRIZAF, Barrack pore, West Bengal.
- Dr. A.K. Thakur, Principal Scientist visited on a foreign deputation to attend and present an oral paper at the 6th International Rice Congress (October 16-19, 2023) and to attend a consultation meeting and field trip October 20-21, 2023 at Manila, Philippines. His title of presentation was 'Rice physiology, yield and water productivity improvements through modifying cultivation practices and water Management'.
- Dr Dibakar Ghosh received ISA Associates Fellow Award at ICAR-CCARI, Goa during XXII Biennial National Symposium on Climate Smart Agronomy November 22-24, 2023.
- Er. Ajit K.Nayak was awarded with 'AI Aware' and 'AI Appreciate' in Odisha for AI which was organized by the E&IT Department, Government of Odisha in collaboration with intel.
- Dr. R.K. Mohanty, Principal Scientist acted as Chief-de-Mission of ICAR-IIWM sports contingent for ICAR zonal sports meet (Eastern Zone) at ICAR-NRRI, Cuttack during December 13-16, 2023.
- Dr. R. K.Panda Acted as Guest of Honour in *Krushi Sahayogi Mela* at Uparapathapur, Banki, Cuttack (Odisha) organized by Faculty of Agriculture, Sri Sri University, Bidyadharpur, Cuttack on December 15, 2023.
- List of awardees in ICAR-IIWM Foundation Day on May 12, 2023

| Sl. No | Award | Name |
|--------|----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Lifetime contribution Award-2022 | Dr Atmaram Mishra, Retired Principal Scientist |
| | | Dr Madhumita Das, Retd. Principal Scientist |
| | | Dr Sachidulal Raychaudhuri, Retd. Principal Scientist |
| 2 | Progressive Farmer Award-2022 | |
| | | Smt. Basanti Naik, Badamba, Cuttack |
| | | Shri Dhruba Charan Jena, Kendudhipi, Nayagarh |



| | | Siiri Kalallul Charall Dellera, Harlualliaua, Kilorua |
|---|---|---|
| | | Shri Prakash Chandra Bhoi, Ranga Matha, Nimapara, F |
| | | Shri Krushna Chandra Senapati, Rabara, Nayagarh |
| 3 | Award for Scientist | |
| | Outstanding Scientist Award-2022 | Dr Amod Kumar Thakur, Principal Scientist |
| | Young Scientist Award-2022 | Dr Prativa Sahu, Scientist |
| 4 | Best Employee Award-2022 | |
| | Administrative Staff | Shri Rajib Kumar Dalai, Asst. Administrative Officer |
| | Technical Staff | Shri Basanta Kumar Acharya, Technical Officer |
| | Supporting Staff | Shri Bhaskar Dutta, Skilled Supporting Staff |
| 5 | Appreciation Award for Best Research paper publication | Dr Dileep Kumar Panda, Principal Scientist |
| 6 | Appreciation Award for Outstanding | Mrs Subhashroo Satanathy Lower Division Clark |

Tournament (Eastern Zone)

Shri Kalandi Charan Behera Haridamada Khorda Puri

Performance in ICAR Zonal sports Mrs Subhashree Satapathy, Lower Division Clerk



Radio/TVTalk

- Dr. P. Sahu, Scientist has delivered a talk on 'Soilless dragon fruit farming' in 4 different regional news channels i.e. in Naxatra News Channel on May 30, 2023, Argus News on June 13, 2023, Reporters Today on June 22, 2023, Kanana News on June 24, 2023.
- Dr. A. Sarangi and Dr. P. K. Panda acted as resource person in the TV programme on 'Water productivity • enhancement through use of digital agriculture' in DD Odia on August 10, 2023.
- Dr. P. K. Panda acted as resource person to discuss on 'Plastic pollution and water management' in Argus TV on • the occasion of World Environment Day on June 5, 2023.
- Dr. P. K. Panda acted as resource person in the discussion on 'Jalabayu Paribartan Pariprekhire Dharanakhyama • Krushi' at All India Radio, Puri on June 5, 2023.
- Dr. P. K. Panda acted as resource person in the discussion on 'Need for catch the rain programme of PM' at All • India Radio, Cuttack on August 16, 2023.
- Dr. P. K. Panda, Principal Scientist of the institute acted as resource person in the discussion on 'Reduction of food wastage in India' on the occasion of World Food Wastage Day at All India Radio, Jeypore on Sept. 29, 2023

RESEARCH MANAGEMENT MEETINGS

Institute Research Council (IRC) Meeting

The Institute Research Council (IRC) meeting for 2022-23 was held on March 24, 2023. The annual IRC meeting for review of institute funded projects were held on June 7, 8, 9, 12, 30 and July 7, 20, 2023. The progress and achievements of institute ongoing and concluding projects were presented and discussed in all the IRCs.

Research Advisory Committee Meeting

The first meeting of 9th Research Advisory Committee (RAC) of ICAR-IIWM was held during January 27-28, 2023. Dr. Alok Kumar Sikka, IWMI Indian Country Representative and Former DDG (NRM) presided over the meeting as the Chairman. RAC. Dr. A. Velmurugan. ADG (SWM). ICAN



AICRP on Irrigation Water Management Scientists Meet

The Chief Scientists Meet of AICRP on Irrigation Water Management was organized at CSKHPKV, Palampur in collaboration with ICAR-Indian Institute of Water





the Chairman, RAC. Dr. A. Velmurugan, ADG (SWM), ICAR, Dr. S. K. Pattanaik attended the meeting physically, whereas Dr. Amit Kar and Dr. B. S. Yadav attended the meeting in virtual mode. Program level presentation and discussion was held on significant research achievements of the Institute.

Institute Management Committee

The Institute Management Committee Meeting was held on June 28, 2023 under the Chairmanship of the Director, ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar.



Management, Bhubaneswar during June 21-23, 2023. Deputy Director General (NRM), ICAR Dr. S. K. Chaudhari graced Inaugural Session of the Chief Scientists Meet as Chief Guest and Honorable Vice Chancellor, CSKHPKV, Dr. H. K. Chaudhary presided over the Inaugural Session. Respected Dr. C. L. Acharya, Former Director, IISS, Bhopal and Dr. A. Velmurugan, ADG (SWM), ICAR graced the occasion as Guests of Honour.



Agri-Consortia Research Platform on Water Annual review Meeting

The review and monitoring meeting of Agri-CRP on Water was held at MPKV, Rahuri during September 29-30, 2023 under the chairmanship of Dr. S. K. Chaudhuri, DDG (NRM). The detail theme wise and center wise presentation was carried out by respective PIs and CCPIs of ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar; ICAR-IIHR, Bengaluru; ICAR-NAEP, New Delhi, ICAR-NRC Grapes, Pune; IIT, Kharagpur; MPKV, Rahuri; Forech India, New Delhi; Partha Infotech, Pune and RTI, New Delhi and other centres. During the meeting, field visit was carried out to IoT enabled smart irrigation management system in Rahuri district of Maharashtra.





Interface meetings with Government of Odisha

ICAR-IIWM organized Interface meeting of ICAR-IIWM and Water resource Department, Govt of Odisha on August 1, 2023. In this meeting discussion was held on possible future collaborative pilot research project as per the proceedings of the State Level monitoring committee on CAD& WM.

ICAR - IIWM Organized Interface meeting of ICAR-IIWM and Department of Extension Education, OUAT on August 11, 2023 at, Bhubaneswar for upscaling of the ICAR –IIWM technologies through KVKs. ICAR-IIWM technologies were presented in details and interacted with the University officials to identify suitable areas for upscaling of the technologies.

Review meeting of Raj Bhasha Hindi

ICAR - IIWM organized review meeting related to the implementation of official language in all ICAR Institutes located in Bhubaneswar on August 17, 2023 in the presence of Shri Sanjay Bokolia, Director, Official Language/GAC, Shri Girish Bhatt, Director, Crop Science and Shri Ram Dayal Sharma, Deputy Director, Official Language, ICAR, New Delhi. In this review meeting, Dr. Arjamadutta Sarangi, Director of the Institute welcomed the dignitaries on behalf of ICAR-





IIWM. Whereas, officials nominated by their respective institutes were present on behalf of all the institutes of ICAR.

Online meeting of AICRP on IWM

ICAR-IIWM organized online AICRP on IWM meeting on 'Water resources budgeting of prioritized states' on July 24, 2023. Dr. P. K. Singh, Chief Scientist, AICRP on IWM Udaipur Centre discussed about the water resources





budgeting in Rajasthan. 2nd Online AICRP on IWM meeting regarding new proposals on 'Use of Wastewater in Agriculture' and 'Use of AI/ML and Sensors in agriculture' was conducted on October 17, 2023. Three research projects were approved. 3rd Online AICRP on IWM meeting on 'Protocols of irrigation scheduling' was organized on November 13, 2023. Dr. S. D. Gorantiwar, Director of Research, MPKV, Rahuri delivered the expert talk. 4th online AICRP on IWM meeting on 'Sensor based automated irrigation' was conducted on November 16, 2023. Dr. S. D. Gorantiwar, Director of Research the expert talk.

ICAR-IIWM Showcased Technologies in the 95th Foundation Day of ICAR

The ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar participated in the 95th Foundation Day and exhibited its technologies at National Agriculture Science Complex, Pusa, New Delhi from July 16-18, 2023. ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar showcased two innovative technologies, i.e. 'IoTenabled irrigation automation system for AWD in transplanted rice' and 'Solar tree-



based micro-irrigation system'. Large number of farmers, students, industry representatives and start-up firms attended the event and interacted with scientists and staff of ICAR-IIWM.

ICAR - IIWM Organized Expert Lecture

An expert lecture on 'Hydrological analysis methods and techniques for Mahanadi basin' was organized on July 21, 2023 at ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar. The lecture was delivered by Dr. Chandranath Chatterjee, Professor, Dept. of Agriculture and Food Engineering, IIT, Kharagpur and the PI of the CRP-Water theme of IIT, Kharagpur. He talked about sustainable surface water resources plan for Mahanadi and upper Krishna basins using high resolution geospatial database.

ICAR-IIWM Released the First Episode of ICAR-IIWM Krishi Jal Samachar



On the 36th Foundation Day of ICAR-IIWM, the institute released its first episode of ICAR-IIWM Krishi Jal Samachar (Bhag-01) in the Hindi language on May 11, 2023. It highlighted the news/ activities/events/celebration of the institute along with some promising technologies such as enhancing water productivity in drip irrigated pre-bearing mango orchards in degraded land, canopy architecture and drip irrigation in guava, solar-based drip irrigation in multi-tier cropping system of horticultural crops, and levelling of land with laser leveller. It is available at the YouTube Channel (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qqeAjImCjPk).

Meeting for scientist of other ICAR organizations

ICAR-IIWM organized series of online meeting with scientists of other ICAR organization to develop synergy and avoid duplication of research.

| Details | Date |
|--|--------------------|
| Meeting with Scientists of ICAR-IIWM and ICAR-CCARI, Goa | August 7, 2023 |
| Scientists of ICAR-IIWM and ICAR-IISWC, Dehradun | August 17, 2023 |
| Scientists of ICAR-IIWM and ICAR Research Complex for NEH region, Barapani | August 25, 2023 |
| Scientists of ICAR-IIWM and ICAR Research Complex Eastern Region, Patna | September 13, 2023 |
| | |

TRAINING AND CAPACITY BUILDING

Training and Capacity Building of ICAR Employees

| Official & Designation | Subject | Organization | Period |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|
| Dr. A. K. Nayak | Impactful ICT applications and technologies in agriculture (Online) | ICAR-NAARM, | February |
| Principal Scientist | | Hyderabad | 6-10, 2023 |
| Dr. D. Ghosh | Data Visualization using 'R' (Online) | ICAR-NAARM, | March 1-8, |
| Scientist | | Hyderabad | 2023 |
| Dr. B. S. Satapathy Senior Scientist | Millets <i>(Shree Anna)</i> - Model crops for sustainable farming, value addition, entrepreneurship development and nutritional security | Society for Millet Research and ICAR- IIMR, Hyderabad | September 7-27, 2023 |
| Dr. P. Sahu | Data science in agriculture | ICAR-IASRI, New | September |
| Scientist | | Delhi | 4-15, 2023 |

Webinar / Programs / Virtual Meetings Attended by Employees

| Official | Name of the Conference/Meeting/ Workshop/Symposium/Seminar | Organized | Period |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| Dr. O. P. Verma | 72 nd half yearly meeting on 'Town official language implementation' | Institute of Physics, Bhubaneswar | January 6, 2023 |
| All Scientists | Brainstorming session on 'Water quality issues and policy guidelines in agriculture and aquaculture' | ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar | January 13, 2023 |
| Dr. P. Sahu | International conference on 'New generation horticulture for prosperity' | 0 | |
| Dr. R. K. Mohanty | National conference on 'Current perspective for sustainable development in life science, environment and agriculture' | Periyar University, Salem, Tamil Nadu | January 23- 25, 2023 |
| Dr. A. Sarangi Dr. S. K. Rautaray Dr. S. Mohanty Dr. R. K. Jena | Workshop on 'Systems approach to agriculture and pathways for action' | Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Govt. of Odisha | January 25, 2023 |
| Dr. R. K. Panda | Inception workshop for the project 'Built water storage in South Asia' | IWMI, New Delhi | January 30, 2023 |
| Dr. D.C. Sahoo Dr. S.K. Mishra Dr. B. K. Sethy Dr. R. R. Sethi | Three day off-campus training programme on 'Soil and water conservation measures for enhancing water productivity' | ICAR-IIWM and PRADAN- NGO, Bhubaneswar | February 1-3, 2023 |
| Dr. B. K. Sethy | 2 nd Indian Rice Congress on 'Transforming rice research: Recent scientific developments and global food crisis' | National Rice Research Institute, Cuttack | February 11-14, 2023. |





| Dr. S. K. Jena Dr. P. Sahu Dr. Ashkila R.H13th National Symposium of ISCAR on 'Fostering resilient coastal agro- ecosystems'Acharya N. G. Ranga Agricultural University, Tiruati. Andhra PradeshFebruary 22 -25, 2023All Scientistsworld intellectual property day celosystems'ICAR-IIWM, BhubaneswarApril 26, 2023All Scientistscelostration and guest lecture on 'Women and IP: Accelerating innovation and creativity'ICAR-IIWM, BhubaneswarApril 26, 2023Dr. S. K. RautarayNational workshop on 'Per drop more of drought management plan'Odisha State Disaster management AuthorityMay 31, 2023Dr. S. K. RautarayNational Training Conclave-2023Capacity Building Commission (CBC), New DelhiJune 11, 2023Dr. S. K. RautarayNational Training Conclave-2023Capacity Building Commission (CBC), New DelhiJune 11, 2023Dr. S. Schap95th ICAR Foundation cum Technology Dr. D. Ghosh Dr. D. GhoshState Production system'ICAR-NIASM, BaramatiAugust 22- 23, 2023Dr. B. S. SatapathyManagement for sustainable millet- based production system'ICAR-NIASM, BaramatiAugust 26- 27, 2023Dr. K.K. Bandyopadhyay Dr. S. K. RautarayB7th Annual convention of Indian major cropping Systems of India'ICAR-IIISS, BhopalClober 3-6, 2023Dr. B. S. SatapathyMillets: Science Congress & Management Institute of Society of Soil ScienceCaler Institute, Cutack 20232023Dr. R. K. Mohanty Dr. A. K. Mayath Dr. A. K. Mayath Dr. A. K. Mayath Dr. S.K. RautaraySti Iternational Rice C | | | | ICAR |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------|
| All Scientistscelebration and guest lecture on 'Women and IP: Accelerating innovation and creativity'ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar 2023April 26, 2023Dr. S. K. RautarayState level consultation on 'Preparation of drought management plan'Odisha State Disaster May 29, 2023May 31, 2023Dr. S. MohantyNational workshop on 'Per drop more p. D. Ghosh Dr. D. Ghosh Dr. D. Ghosh Dr. D. Ghosh Dr. S. K. RautarayNational Training Conclave-2023Capacity Building Commission (CBC), New DelhiJuly 16-18, 2023Dr. S. K. RautarayState IcAR Foundation cum Technology Day ceremonyICAR, New DelhiJuly 31, 2023Dr. D. Ghosh Dr. D. Ghosh Dr. D. SethiState Icar for watcher watch group committee based production system'ICAR-NIASM, BaramatiAugust 22- 23, 2023Dr. B. S. SatapathyNational seminar on 'Abiotic stress management for sustainable millet- based production system'ICAR-NIASM, BaramatiAugust 26- 27, 2023Dr. K.K. Bandyopadhyay Dr. S. PradhanStreicty of Soil Science, BhopalOctober 3-6, 2023Dr. R. K. Mohanty Dr. A. K. AnatarayKru Apricultural Science Congress & ASC ExpoICAR-National Rice Research Institute of 13, 2023Dr. B. S. SatapathyMillets: Science, Technology and InnovationsICAR-National Rice Research Institute, CuttackOctober 3-6, 2023Dr. K.K. Bandyopadhyay Dr. S. K. RautarayState Icar Congress & Soil ScienceSoil Conservation Society of India Society of Soil ScienceOctober 10- 13, 2023Dr. B. S. SatapathyMillets: Science Congress & | Dr. P. Sahu | on 'Fostering resilient coastal agro- | Agricultural University, | - |
| Dr. S. K. Rautarayof drought management plan'Management Authority2023Dr. S. MohantyNational workshop on 'Per drop more crop'Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Govt. of IndiaMay 31, 2023Dr. S. K. RautarayNational Training Conclave-2023Capacity Building Commission (CBC), New DelhiJune 11, 2023Dr. A. Sarangi Dr. D. Ghosh95th ICAR Foundation cum Technology Day ceremonyICAR, New DelhiJuly 16-18, 2023Dr. D. GhoshCrop weather watch group committee meetingKrushi Bhawan, BhubaneswarJuly 31, 2023Dr. B. So SatapathyNational seminar on 'Abiotic stress management for sustainable millet- based production system'ICAR-NIASM, BaramatiAugust 22- 23, 2023Dr. S. K. RautarayWorkshop on 'Agrotain incorporated rechnology for improving NUE in major cropping systems of India'ICAR-Indian Institute of Soil Science, BhopalOctober 3-6, 2023Dr. S. K. RautarayMillets: Science, Technology and InnovationsICAR-Indian Institute, Cuttack Soil Science, BhopalOctober 1-6, 2023Dr. A. K. Nakur6th International Rice Congress & ASC ExpoColl Conservation Society of Soil Conservation Society of Soil Conservation Society of Soil Conservation Society of Soil ScienceSoil Conservation Society of Soil Conservation Society of Soil Conservation Society of Science, New Delhi, IndiaDr. K. K. Baharay5th International conference on Sustainable natural resource management under global climate Science, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 2-223Dr. A. K. Thakur6th International con | All Scientists | celebration and guest lecture on 'Women and IP: Accelerating | ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar | |
| Dr. S. MohantyNational workshop on Per drop inore crop'and Farmers Weifare, Govt. of India2023 2023Dr. S. K. RautarayNational Training Conclave-2023Capacity Building | Dr. S. K. Rautaray | | | |
| Dr. S. K. RautarayNational Training Conclave 2023Commission (CBC), New Delhi2023Dr. A. Sarangi Dr. D. Sethi95th ICAR Foundation cum Technology Day ceremonyICAR, New DelhiJuly 16-18, 2023Dr. D. SethiCrop weather watch group committee meetingKrushi Bhawan, BhubaneswarJuly 31, 2023Dr. A. JhaCrop weather watch group committee meetingKrushi Bhawan, BhubaneswarJuly 31, 2023Dr. B. S. SatapathyNational seminar on 'Abiotic stress management for sustainable millet- based production system'ICAR-NIASM, BaramatiAugust 22- 23, 2023Dr. S.K. RautarayWorkshop on 'Agrotain incorporated Technology for improving NUE in major cropping systems of India'ICAR-IISS, BhopalAugust 26- 27, 2023Dr. K.K. Bandyopadhyay Dr. S. Pradhan87th Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceICAR-Indian Institute of Soil Science, BhopalOctober 3-6, 2023Dr. R. K. Mohanty Dr. A. K. Nayak Dr. D. SethiXVI Agricultural Science Congress & ASC ExpoCMFRI, KochinOctober 10- 13, 2023Dr. D. Ghosh5th International Rice Congress Sustainable natural resource management under global climateSoil Conservation Society of Soil Conservation Society of Soil ScienceSoil Conservation Society of Soil 2002November 22-24, 2023Dr. D. GhoshFighty-Sixth Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceSoil Conservation Society of Soil ScienceNovember 22-24, 2023Dr. S. K. RautarayFighty-Sixth Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceIndian Societ | Dr. S. Mohanty | | and Farmers Welfare, Govt. | |
| Dr. D. Ghosh Dr. D. Sethi95% ICAR Foundation cum fechnology Day ceremonyICAR, New DelhiJuly 16-16, 2023Dr. D. SethiCrop weather watch group committee meetingKrushi Bhawan, BhubaneswarJuly 31, 2023Dr. A. JhameetingICAR-NIASM, Baramati2023Dr. B. S. SatapathyNational seminar on 'Abiotic stress management for sustainable millet- based production system'ICAR-NIASM, BaramatiAugust 22- 23, 2023Dr. S.K. RautarayWorkshop on 'Agrotain incorporated urea produces with N-Tegration"M Technology for improving NUE in major cropping systems of India'ICAR-IISS, BhopalAugust 26- 27, 2023Dr. K.K. Bandyopadhyay Dr. S. Pradhan87th Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil Science, Technology and InnovationsICAR-Indian Institute of Research Institute, CuttackOctober 3-6, 2023Dr. R. K. Mohanty Dr. A. K. Nayak Dr. D. SethiXVI Agricultural Science Congress & ASC ExpoCMFRI, KochinOctober 10- 13, 2023Dr. A. K. Thakur6th International Rice Congress vanaagement under global climate change'Soil Conservation Society of Soil Conservation Society of Soil Science, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 19, 2023Dr. S. PradhanEighty-sixth Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceIndian Society of Soil Science, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 19, 2023Dr. D. GhoshEighty-sixth Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceIndian Society of Soil Science, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 27-10, 2023Dr. S. K. Rautaray Dr. S. K. Rautaray Dr. S. K. PandhaEight | Dr. S. K. Rautaray | National Training Conclave-2023 | | • |
| Dr. A. JhameetingBhubaneswar2023Dr. B. S. SatapathyNational seminar on 'Abiotic stress management for sustainable millet- based production system'ICAR-NIASM, BaramatiAugust 22- 23, 2023Dr. S.K. RautarayWorkshop on 'Agrotain incorporated urea produces with N-TegrationTM Technology for improving NUE in major cropping systems of India'ICAR-IISS, BhopalAugust 26- 27, 2023Dr. K.K. Bandyopadhyay Dr. S. Pradhan87th Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceICAR-Indian Institute of Soil Science, BhopalOctober 3-6, 2023Dr. R. K. Mohanty Dr. A. K. Nayak Dr. D. SethiMillets: Science, Technology and InnovationsICAR-National Rice Research Institute, CuttackOctober 10- 13, 2023Dr. A. K. Thakur6th International Rice Congress & Sustainable natural resource management under global climate change'Soil Conservation Society of Soil Science, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 15-18, 2022Dr. S. SpradhanEighty-sixth Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceSoil Conservation Society of Soil Science, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 2-24, 2023Dr. D. GhoshEighty-sixth Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceIndian Society of Soil Science, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 2-24, 2023Dr. S. K. Rautaray Dr. D. GhoshXXII Biennial National symposium on Climate smart agronomy for resilient production systems and livelihood security'ICAR-IARI, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 2-24, 2023Dr. S. K. MishpaNational review workshop of FarmerCSK HPKV Palampur, H.P.November <td>Dr. D. Ghosh</td> <td></td> <td>ICAR, New Delhi</td> <td></td> | Dr. D. Ghosh | | ICAR, New Delhi | |
| Dr. B. S. Satapathymanagement for sustainable milletbased production system'ICAR-NIASM, BaramatiAugust 22-23, 2023Dr. S.K. RautarayWorkshop on 'Agrotain incorporated urea produces with N-TegrationTM Technology for improving NUE in major cropping systems of India'ICAR-IISS, BhopalAugust 26- 27, 2023Dr. K.K. Bandyopadhyay Dr. S. Pradhan87th Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceICAR-Indian Institute of Soil Science, BhopalOctober 3-6, 2023Dr. B. S. SatapathyMillets: Science, Technology and InnovationsICAR-National Rice Research Institute, CuttackOctober 6, 2023Dr. R. K. Mohanty Dr. S. K. Rautaray Dr. D. SethiXVI Agricultural Science Congress & ASC ExpoCMFRI, KochinOctober 10- 13, 2023Dr. D. Ghosh5th International Rice Congress Sustainable natural resource management under global climate change'Soil Conservation Society of Soil Science, New Delhi, IndiaDr. S. PradhanEighty-sixth Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceIndian Society of Soil Science, New Delhi, IndiaDr. D. GhoshEighty-sixth Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceIndian Society of Soil Science, New Delhi, IndiaDr. S. K. Rautaray Dr. D. GhoshXXII Biennial National symposium on Climate smart agronomy for resilient production systems and livelihoodIndian Society of Soil Science, New Delhi, IndiaDr. S. K. MiabraNational review workshop of FarmerCKK HEKV Palampur, H. P.November | | | · | |
| Dr. S.K. Rautarayurea produces with N-Tegration™ Technology for improving NUE in major cropping systems of India'ICAR-IISS, BhopalAugust 26- 27, 2023Dr. K.K. Bandyopadhyay Dr. S. Pradhan87th Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceICAR-Indian Institute of Soil Science, BhopalOctober 3-6, 2023Dr. B. S. SatapathyMillets: Science, Technology and InnovationsICAR-National Rice Research Institute, CuttackOctober 6, 2023Dr. R. K. Mohanty Dr. A. K. Nayak Dr. D. SethiXVI Agricultural Science Congress & ASC ExpoCMFRI, KochinOctober 10- 13, 2023Dr. A. K. Thakur6th International Rice CongressManila, PhilippinesOctober 16- 19, 2023Dr. D. Ghosh5th International conference on Sustainable natural resource management under global climate change'Soil Conservation Society of Soil Science, New Delhi, India Science, New DelhiNovember 15-18, 2022Dr. S. K. Rautaray Dr. D. Ghosh Dr. D. Ghosh Dr. P. K. PandaXII Biennial National symposium on roduction systems and livelihood scienceIcAR-IARI, New Delhi, India 22-24, 2023November 22-24, 2023 | Dr. B. S. Satapathy | management for sustainable millet- | ICAR-NIASM, Baramati | |
| Bandyopadhyay Dr. S. Pradhan 87^{m} Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceICAR-Indian Institute of Soil Science, BhopalOctober 3-6, 2023Dr. B. S. SatapathyMillets: Science, Technology and InnovationsICAR-National Rice Research Institute, CuttackOctober 6, 2023Dr. B. S. SatapathyMillets: Science, Technology and InnovationsICAR-National Rice Research Institute, CuttackOctober 6, 2023Dr. R. K. Mohanty Dr. A. K. Nayak Dr. S.K. Rautaray Dr. D. SethiXVI Agricultural Science Congress & ASC ExpoCMFRI, KochinOctober 10- 13, 2023Dr. A. K. Thakur6 th International Rice CongressManila, PhilippinesOctober 16- 19, 2023Dr. D. Ghosh5 th International conference on 'Sustainable natural resource management under global climate change'Soil Conservation Society of Science, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 15-18, 2022Dr. S. PradhanEighty-sixth Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceIndian Society of Soil Science, New DelhiNovember 22-24, 2023Dr. S.K. Rautaray Dr. D. GhoshXXII Biennial National symposium on rClimate smart agronomy for resilient production systems and livelihood security'ICAR-IARI, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 22-24, 2023Dr. S.K. MuishraNational review workshop of FarmerCSK HEKV Palampur, H.P.November | Dr. S.K. Rautaray | urea produces with N-Tegration™ Technology for improving NUE in | ICAR-IISS, Bhopal | |
| Dr. B. S. SatapathyInnovationsResearch Institute, Cuttack2023Dr. R. K. Mohanty Dr. A. K. Nayak Dr. S.K. Rautaray Dr. D. GhoshXVI Agricultural Science Congress & | Bandyopadhyay | | | |
| Dr. A. K. Nayak Dr. S. K. Rautaray Dr. D. SethiXVI Agricultural Science Congress & ASC ExpoCMFRI, KochinOctober 10- 13, 2023Dr. A. K. Thakur6th International Rice CongressManila, PhilippinesOctober 16- 19, 2023Dr. A. K. Thakur5th International conference on 'Sustainable natural resource management under global climate change'Soil Conservation Society of ndia, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 07-10, 2023Dr. S. PradhanEighty-sixth Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceIndian Society of Soil Science, New DelhiNovember 15-18, 2022Dr. S.K. Rautaray Dr. D. Ghosh Dr. P. K. PandaXXII Biennial National symposium on 'Climate smart agronomy for resilient production systems and livelihood security'IcAR-IARI, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 22-24, 2023Dr. S. K. MiehraNational review workshop of FarmerCSK HPKV Palampur, H.P.November | Dr. B. S. Satapathy | | | |
| Dr. A. K. Thakur6th International Rice CongressManila, Philippines19, 2023Dr. D. Ghosh5th International conference on 'Sustainable natural resource management under global climate change'Soil Conservation Society of India, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 07-10, 2023Dr. S. PradhanEighty-sixth Annual convention of Indian Society of Soil ScienceIndian Society of Soil Science, New DelhiNovember 15-18, 2022Dr. S.K. Rautaray Dr. D. Ghosh Dr. P. K. PandaXXII Biennial National symposium on 'Climate smart agronomy for resilient production systems and livelihood security'ICAR-IARI, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 22-24, 2023Dr. S. K. MishraNational review workshop of FarmerCSK HPKV Palampur H PNovember | Dr. A. K. Nayak Dr. S.K. Rautaray | | CMFRI, Kochin | |
| Dr. D. Ghosh'Sustainable natural resource management under global climate change'Soil Conservation Society of India, New Delhi, IndiaNovember | Dr. A. K. Thakur | 6 th International Rice Congress | Manila, Philippines | |
| Dr. S. PradhanIndian Society of Soil ScienceScience, New Delhi15-18, 2022Dr. S.K. Rautaray Dr. D. Ghosh Dr. P. K. PandaXXII Biennial National symposium on 'Climate smart agronomy for resilient production systems and livelihood security'ICAR-IARI, New Delhi, IndiaNovember 22-24, 2023Dr. S.K. MishraNational review workshop of FarmerCSK HPKV Palampur H PNovember | Dr. D. Ghosh | 'Sustainable natural resource management under global climate | 5 | |
| Dr. S. K. Nautaray Dr. D. Ghosh Dr. P. K. Panda'Climate smart agronomy for resilient production systems and livelihood | Dr. S. Pradhan | | - | |
| Dr S K Michra (SK HPKV Palamniir HP | Dr. D. Ghosh | 'Climate smart agronomy for resilient production systems and livelihood | ICAR-IARI, New Delhi, India | |
| | Dr. S. K. Mishra | | CSK HPKV, Palampur, H.P | |



TRAININGS PROGRAMS ORGANIZED

No. of Subject Place Period Participants Capacity building programme for Women's Junior College, March 16. entrepreneurship development in Agriculture 150 Nabarangapur 2023 and its allied sectors Training on Seed treatment, nursery management June 12, Haridamada, Khordha 59 and green manuring in *Kharif* paddy 2023 Training on Seed treatment, nursery management June 13, Giringaput, Khordha 59 and green manuring in *Kharif* paddy 2023 Capacity building training program on 'SRI for Khaira, Rayagada and Iune 29-30. 101 tribal paddy farmers' under STC programme Phattachanchada, Gajapati 2023 Training cum demonstration programme on 'Generating employment opportunities and July 12-14, 76 Haridamada. Khordha enhancing farm income through horticultural 2023 enterprises' Training cum demonstration programme on August 17, 'Integrated crop and water management in Khuntapingu, Keonjhar 57 2023 *Kharif* paddy and rainy season vegetables' Training cum demonstration programme on 'Integrated crop and water management in August 18, Jamuda, Keonjhar 51 Kharif paddy and rainy season vegetables' for 2023 farmers Orientation workshop cum training programme on 'Crop and water management strategies for September Goradapal. Dhenkanal 110 enhancing vield and income from rabi season 20-21, 2023 crops' under SCSP Project Training cum demonstration programme on September 'Integrated weed management in rice, finger Haridamada, Khordha 45 29.2023 millet and rainy season vegetables' Training on 'Pro-tray nursery raising for healthy November Kantapad, Cuttack 20 seedling production' 15,2023 Training on 'Mushroom cultivation and paired November Khaira, Ravagada 100 row bed planting' 22,2023 Training on 'Mushroom cultivation and paired November Phatachanchada, Gajapati 100 row bed planting' 23,2023 Training and capacity building programmes on December 'Enhancing productivity in horticultural crops ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar 29 4-11, 2023 through water management technologies' Training on 'Efficient water management and December ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar 28 production practices of horticultural crops' 16-23, 2023 Training cum demonstration programme on December 'Oyster mushroom farming for additional family Haridamada, Khordha 102 28.2023 income and nutritional security' for farmers'

Farmers' / Officers Training Programs Organized by ICAR-IIWM





Programs Meetings Organized by ICAR-IIWM

| Subject | Place | Date | No. of Participants |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Soil and water conservation measures for enhancing water productivity | Adarsa Training Center, Sambalpur | February 1-3, 2023 | 45 |
| Scientific backyard poultry farming for livelihood and nutritional security under SCSP programme | Viligram, Nimapara, Puri | March 10, 2023 | 68 |
| Five 'Van Mahotsav' programme cum distribution of 250 grated mango and guava fruit saplings to adopted farmers | Haridamada and Jamujhari, Khordha | July -August, 2023 | 182 |
| Awareness programme on 'Mitigating chromium toxicity in rice' | Kaliapani, Sukinda | August 14, 2023 | 15 |
| Farmers field day | Khuntapingu, Keonjhar | August 16, 2023 | 33 |
| Agriculture water management for Kharif crop | Khaira, Rayagada | August 17, 2023 | 101 |
| Agriculture water management for Kharif crop | Phatachanchada, Gajapati | August 18, 2023 | 100 |
| Distribution of inputs for field demonstration under SCSP | Bolagarh, Khorda | September 6, 2023 | 41 |
| Awareness programme on 'Agronomic practices for mitigating chromium toxicity in rice' | Kaliapani, Sukinda | September 12, 2023 | 20 |
| Orientation workshop cum training programme on 'Crop and water management strategies for enhancing yield and income from <i>rabi</i> season crops' under SCSP Project | - | September 20-21, 2023 | 110 |
| <i>Swachhta</i> awareness cum cleanliness drive under the 'Special campaign 3.0' | Barapita, Khordha | October 13, 2023 | 59 |
| Ten 'Rice and millet field days, crop cutting experiments and feedback sharing' under Farmer FIRST Project | | November -December, 2023 | 145 |
| Swachhta awareness cum cleanliness drive under 'Swachhta Pakhwada' | Jamujhari, Khordha | December 22, 2023 | 53 |
| Scientific crop and water management practices in <i>rabi</i> season pulse crops | Nimapara | December 29, 2023. | 20 |

WOMEN EMPOWERMENT

ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar has organized several events under different projects/schemes to empower farm women in different districts of Odisha. Under the SCSP scheme, women-friendly farm implements like sickles, hand cultivators, and spades along with vegetable seed kits were distributed among 50 farm women each at different locations of Odisha like Budhei village of Nimapara block, Puri and Sampur and Srichandanpur villages of Kujanga block, Jagatsinghpur. This year National Farmers' Day (*Kisan Diwas*) was celebrated in Viligram village of Nimapara block of Puri district, Odisha on December 23, 2023, in which more than 150 farmers and farm women participated in the programme. Nearly 500 coconut saplings (var. *Chowghat orange dwarf*) were distributed to about 150 farmers in Nimapara block. Further, kitchen garden vegetable seed kits containing 12 vegetable seeds were distributed to 430 women during the period to improve access of farm families. Training cum demonstration program were organized under Farmers FIRST program to increase women's self-assurance in their ability to grow. Apart from this significant number of female students (B.Tech/M.Tech) were trained as part of various institute attachment programs and student internships. Community consultation program under REWARD project has been carried out to involve women farmers of the village about various soil and water conservation measures being taken up while preparation of DPR.



MAJOR EVENTS 2023



GeM Orientation training on January 10, 2023



Republic Day Celebration on 26 January, 2023



Training on Water harvesting on March 20-23, 2023



World Intellectual Property Day April 26, 2023



ICAR-IWMI steering committee meeting at IWMI, Colombo, Sri Lanka during April 21-23, 2023





Planning and management of watershed interventions with ICICI on April 17-19, 2023



IIWM Foundation Day on May 12, 2023



World Environmental day on June 5, 2023



International Day of Yoga on June 21, 2023



Showcased Technologies in the 95th Foundation Day of ICAR during July 16-18, 2023



Student Internship program









Interface meeting with Water Resource Department on August 1, 2023



Interface meeting with Department of Extension Education, OUAT on August 11, 2023



Signed MoA with a-IDEA on May 26, 2023



Signed MoU with C.V. Raman Global University, Bhubaneswar on June 26, 2023



Hindi Pakhwada on September 14-29, 2023



DG Visited ICAR-IIWM on November 9, 2023







Campaign on Micro Irrigation on July 11, 2023



Campaign on Conjunctive water use on August 8, 2023



Installation and demonstration of 'ICAR-IIWM developed IoT-enabled soil moisture sensor' at ICAR-IIVR Varanasi on October 18, 2023 under NePPA project



ICAR-IIWM participated in ICAR Tournament for Eastern Zone (TEZ) at ICAR-NRRI, Cuttack during December 13-16, 2023



Visit of Dr N.K, Tyagi and Dr S.K.Gupta on December 12

SWACHHA BHARAT ABHIYAN

Several swachhata activities like sanitation drives, awareness campaigns, swachhta pledge, shramdan and plantation drives were carried out by the Director, staff and scholars of the Institute during January to December 2023 under the Swachh Bharat Abhiyan (SBA). Major activities in swachhata drives included maintenance and cleaning of the office main building including laboratories, guest house, residential areas, campus roads, gardens, orchards, sewage channels and parking spaces of the Institute. Beautification through ornamental plantation, landscaping, pruning of old trees, anti-pest lime painting of trees, cutting of weeds, cleaning of roads, and mowing of lawns were done in the Institute and its research farm at Mendhasal. Three public auctions of old, obsolete, unserviceable and scrap items were done generating revenue of over two lakhs rupees. 'Swachhta Hi Sewa' during September 15 -October 2, 'Special Campaign 3.0' during October 2-31 and 'Swachhta Pakhwada' during December 16-31, 2023 were organized. Off-campus swachhta awareness campaign and sanitation drives were organized in eight villages involving over thousand farmers, farm women and village youths of Balanga, Hansapada, Viligram, Bhilideuli and Sana Nuaharakiri villages in Puri district, and Jamujhari, Haridamada and Barapita villages in Khordha district during October-December. On December 27, 2023, Shri Vijay Amruta Kulange, IAS, Commissioner, Bhubaneswar Municipal Corporation (BMC) delivered an Expert Talk on 'Making Bhubaneswar clean and green: Initiatives and activities. Ms. Pallavi Behera, Assistant Commissioner, BMC and Mr. Achyutananda Swain, Local Corporator (Ward-16) attended the inaugural programme of the 'Special Campaign 3.0' and planted saplings in the Institute campus on October 2 as a joint venture with the BMC. Gandhi Jayanti was celebrated with a special campaign to express our gratitude to the sanitary workers in the name of 'Thank You Safai Mitra' campaign. Ten 'Safai Mitras' of the BMC and ICAR-IIWM were felicitated on the occasion. One Farmers' Day - 'Kisan Diwas cum Swachhta Workshop' was organized at Viligram village, Nimapada block of Puri district on December 23. Nearly 150 farmers and farm women participated. An exposure visit was organized on December 29 for adopted farmers and staff to the BMC micro-composting centre of Hatiasuni, Bhubaneswar to learn the 'Waste-to-Wealth' management system.

During the year, several drawing and speech competitions on *swachhta* were organized, in which over two hundred staff, scholars and school children actively participated. Two drawing competitions were organized on the topic 'Swachh Gaon, Swachh Paribesa 'O' Aamara Swasthya' for students of Government Ashram School, Haridamada, Khordha on Oct 17, 2023 and on the topic 'Swachh Bharat Abhiyan for Clean and Green India' for students of Gopabandhu Sikshya Kendra, Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar on Dec 28, 2023. Three speech competitions were organized on the topic 'Swachh Bharat Abhiyan: Implications for health, environment and economy' for students of Saraswati Shishu Vidya Mandir, Adimata Colony, Mancheswar, Bhubaneswar and IIWM staff October 30, 2023. A topic on 'Importance of Swachh Bharat Mission on achieving Clean, Green and Healthy India' for students of Saraswati Shishu Vidya Mandir, Niladri Vihar, Bhubaneswar and St. Xavier's High School, Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar was organized on December 29, 2022. The winners were awarded during the concluding function of each programme. In order to inculcate the habit of maintaining cleanliness, six special swacchta awards were also given to the staff for 'Swachh room', 'Swachh laboratory' and 'Swachh quarters' (Type-I, II, III & IV quarters) during the Swachhta Pakhwada celebration. Shri Radhashyam Mahapatro, Director (HR), NALCO, Bhubaneswar graced as the Chief Guest during the special 'Swachhta programme cum award giving Ceremony' on December 30, 2023 and distributed awards to all winners. Dr. S. K. Mishra, Chairman & Nodal Officer, Dr. H.K. Dash, Member, Dr. A.K. Nayak, Co-Nodal Officer, Dr. Prativa Sahu, Member and other members of the SBA Committee coordinated all swachhta activities during the year.

For its remarkable *swachhta* activities and initiatives, ICAR-IIWM bagged the 2nd Rank in the 'ICAR *Swachhta Pakhwada* Rank Award for the year 2022'.



Director administering *Swachhta* Pledge to staff and students of Institute



Plantation drive in the campus jointly by ICAR-IIWM and BMC, Bhubaneswar



Swachhta drive and shramdaan by staff in the IIWM Research Farm, Mendhasal



Screening of old files in administration and finance sections for weeding out





Swachhata awareness programme cum drawing competition at Govt. Ashram School, Haridamada, Khordha



Commissioner Sj. Vijay Amruta Kulange planting sapling in the campus



Chief Guest giving various *swachhta* awards to staff and family members

Activities during *swachhta* awareness cum cleanliness programs organized by ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar under *Swachh Bharat Abhiyan* during 2023

PERSONNEL

As on 31-12-2023

| | SCIENTIFIC |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Dr. Arjamadutta Sarangi | Director |
| Dr. P. Nanda | Principal Scientist (Agricultural Economics) |
| Dr. R.K. Panda | Principal Scientist (S & WC Engg.) |
| Dr. S.K. Rautaray | Principal Scientist (Agronomy) |
| Dr. S.K. Jena | Principal Scientist (S & WC Engg.) |
| Dr. K.K Bandyopadhyay* | Principal Scientist (Soil Physics and S & WC) |
| Dr. M. Raychaudhuri | Principal Scientist (Soil Fert. /Che. /Microbio.) |
| Dr. R.K. Mohanty | Principal Scientist (Aquaculture) |
| Dr. S. K. Mishra | Principal Scientist (Agricultural Extension) |
| Dr. H.K. Dash | Principal Scientist (Agricultural Economics) |
| Dr. P.K. Panda | Principal Scientist (Agronomy) |
| Dr. A.K. Thakur | Principal Scientist (Plant Physiology) |
| Dr. S. Mohanty | Principal Scientist (S & WC Engg.) |
| Dr. D.K. Panda | Principal Scientist (Agricultural Statistics) |
| Dr. D. C. Sahoo | Principal Scientist (L & WME) |
| Dr. B. K. Sethy | Principal Scientist (L & WME) |
| Dr. Ranu Rani Sethi | Principal Scientist (S & WC Engg.) |
| Dr. Ashok K. Nayak | Principal Scientist (Computer Applications) |
| Dr. P. Panigrahi | Principal Scientist (S & WC Engg.) |
| Dr. P.P. Adhikary | Senior Scientist (Soil Physics and S & WC) |
| Dr. Ashis Maity | Senior Scientist (Soil Science) |
| Dr. O.P. Verma | Senior Scientist (Agronomy) |
| Dr. Sanatan Pradhan | Senior Scientist (Soil Physics and S & WC) |
| Dr. B. S. Satapathy | Senior Scientist (Agronomy) |
| Dr. Dibakar Ghosh | Senior Scientist (Agronomy) |
| Dr. Roomesh K. Jena | Senior Scientist (Soil Science) |
| Dr. Debabrata Sethi | Scientist (Veterinary Extension) |
| Er. Ajit K. Nayak | Scientist (L & WME) |
| Dr. Prativa Sahu | Scientist (Fruit Science) |
| Dr. Ankita Jha | Scientist (Agricultural Meteorology) |
| Mr. Partha Deb Roy | Scientist (Soil Science) |
| Dr. Ankhila R. Handral | Scientist (Agricultural Economics) |
| Mr. Biswaranjan Behera | Scientist (Agronomy) |
| Mr. Ashish Madhukar Jadhav ** | Scientist (Electronics & Instrumentation) |
| | |







| TECHNICAL | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mrs. Sunanda Naik | Chief Technical Officer (Library) | | | |
| Mr. Chhote Lal | Asst. Chief Technical Officer (Farm) | | | |
| Mr. P.C. Singh Tiyu | Technical Officer (Estate) | | | |
| Mr. S.K. Dash*** | Technical Officer | | | |
| Mr. B.K. Acharya | Technical Officer (Farm) | | | |
| Mr. S. Lenka | Technical Officer (Lab) | | | |
| Mr. P. Barda | Technical Officer (Estate) | | | |
| Mr. A.K. Binakar | Technical Officer (Driver) | | | |
| Mr. L. Singh Tiyu**** | Technical Officer (Tractor Driver) | | | |
| Dr. Subodha Kumar Karna | Technical Assistant (Lab) | | | |
| Mr. Kamlesh Kumar Sharma | Technical Assistant (Hindi Translator) | | | |
| Mr. A. Parida | Senior Technician (Farm) | | | |
| | ADMINISTRATION | | | |
| Mr Sanjay Kumar Jena | Administrative Officer | | | |
| Mr. Janardan Biswal | Finance & Accounts Officer | | | |
| Mr. J. Nayak | Asst. Administrative Officer | | | |
| Mr. R.K. Dalai | Asst. Administrative Officer | | | |
| Mrs. M. Padhi | Private Secretary | | | |
| Mr. Trilochan Raut | Private Secretary | | | |
| Mr. A. Pradhan | Assistant | | | |
| Mr. N.K. Mallick | Assistant | | | |
| Mr. C.R. Khuntia | Upper Division Clerk | | | |
| Mr. B.S. Upadhyaya | Upper Division Clerk | | | |
| Mr. S.C. Das | Upper Division Clerk | | | |
| Mrs. Subhashree Satapathy | Lower Division Clerk | | | |
| | SUPPORTING | | | |
| Mr. Sanatan Das | Skilled Support Staff | | | |
| Mr. S.K. Panda | Skilled Support Staff | | | |
| Mr. B.N. Nayak | Skilled Support Staff | | | |
| Mr. B. Dutta | Skilled Support Staff | | | |
| Mrs. Sanghamitra Singh Skilled Support Staff | | | | |
| * Joined on June 30, 2023 | * Joined on June 30, 2023 | | | |

** Joined on June 30, 2023 *** Joined on May 24, 2023 *** Retired on June 30, 2023

**** Retired under VRS on August 31, 2023

JOINING, PROMOTION, TRANSFER & SUPERANNUATION

Dr. K.K Bandyopadhyay, Principal Scientist has joined this Institute on June 30, 2023 after transferred from ICAR-IARI, New Delhi.

Dr. Om Prakash Verma, Sr. Scientist promoted to next higher scale RGP 9000 w.e.f. January 07, 2020.

Dr. Sanatan Pradhan, Sr. Scientist promoted to next higher scale RGP 9000 w.e.f. June 26, 2020.

Dr. Dibakar Ghosh, Scientist promoted to Senior Scientist w.e.f. September 15, 2021.

Dr. Roomesh Kumar Jena, Scientist promoted to Senior Scientist w.e.f. January 01, 2022.

Dr. Partha Deb Roy, Scientist promoted to next higher scale RGP 7000 w.e.f. January 01, 2020.

Mr. Ashish Madhukar Jadhav, Scientist has joined this Institute on May 24, 2023.

Shri Chhotelal was promoted to Assistant Chief Technical Officer on May 9, 2023.

Shri A. K. Binakar was promoted to Technical Officer on March 20, 2023.

Shri Laxman Singh Tiyu was promoted to Technical Officer on March 20, 2023.

Mr. S.K. Dash, Technical Officer retired from ICAR service on June 30, 2023.

Shri Laxman Singh Tiyu, Technical Officer retired from ICAR service on August 31, 2023 under VRS.



BUDGET & EXPENDITURE

The budget and progressive expenditure for the financial year 2023-24 in respect of ICAR-IIWM, Bhubaneswar, AICRP-IWM, CRP on Water and other projects:

| Sl. No. | Head of Account | R.E. 2023-24 | Expenditure during the month (March-24) | Progressive expenditure | | |
|------------|---|--------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| Gran | Grants for creation of Capital assets (CAPITAL) | | | | | |
| 1 | Works | | | | | |
| | A. Land | | | | | |
| | B. Building | | | | | |
| | i. Office Building | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | ii. Residential Building | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | iii. Minor Works | | 0 | 0 | | |
| 2 | Equipments | 6890000 | 4512003 | 6889986 | | |
| 3 | Furniture & Fixture | 1520000 | 0 | 1519835 | | |
| 4 | Library Books & Journal | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 5 | Information Technology | 1560000 | 0 | 1559829 | | |
| 6 | Vehicles & Vessels | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 7 | Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 8 | SCSP | 1050000 | 556159 | 1050000 | | |
| 9 | TSP | 201000 | 0 | 201000 | | |
| | Total- CAPITAL | 11221000 | 5068162 | 11220650 | | |
| | Grants in Aid-Salaries (Revenue) | | | | | |
| 1 | Establishment Expenses | | | | | |
| | A. Salaries | | | | | |
| | i. Establishment charges | 141099000 | 960502 | 141013593 | | |
| | ii. Wages | | | | | |
| | iii. O.T.A. | | | | | |
| | Total -Establishment Expenses | 141099000 | 960502 | 141013593 | | |
| | Grants in Aid-General (Revenue) | | | | | |
| 1 | Pension & Other Retirement Benefits | 5500000 | 0 | 5476019 | | |
| 2 | Travelling Allowances | | | | | |
| | A. Domestic TA/TTA | 2356000 | 218926 | 2354028 | | |
| | B. Foreign TA | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | Total - Traveling Allownces | 2356000 | 218926 | 2354028 | | |
| 3 | Research & Operational Expenses | | | | | |
| | A. Research Expenses | 1896000 | 137169 | 1895405 | | |
| | B. Operational Expenses | 4375000 | 41277 | 4374696 | | |
| | | | | | | |



| C. SCSP Research and Operational Expenses20000005811531999042Total- Research & Operational Expenses82710007595998269143TSP10020001325421000500A Infrastructure95870002279369586690B. Communication1010087010045C. Repair & Maintenance777i. Equipment Vehicles & Others83100096525830485ii. Office Building207800031602077268iii. Residential Building5120000510061iv. Minor Works469000375626492999D. Others (excluding TA)75026004323277502511Total- Administrative Expenses209902001136446209863595Miscellaneous Expenses0008. Other Items (Fellowship, Scholarships etc.)0000. Guest House - Maintenance150000130831490751. Total- Miscellaneous Expenses388003160376647. Total Kerenee (Grant-in-Aid-Salaris + Grant-in-Aid-General383520002263756383167887. Total Kerenee (Grant-in-Aid-Salaris + Grant-in-Aid-General19067200082924201905510318. Other Nescellaneous2173850002173850002173850002173850009. Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaris + Grant-in-Aid-General1906720082924201905510319. NoterSCHEMES2173850002173850002173850002173850009. Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Sal | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| TSP100200013254210005004Administrative Expenses | | C. SCSP Research and Operational Expenses | 2000000 | 581153 | 1999042 |
| 4Administrative ExpensesInterfact of the second seco | | Total- Research & Operational Expenses | 8271000 | 759599 | 8269143 |
| A. Infrastructure95870002279369586690B. Communication1010087010045C. Repair & Maintenance1010087010045i. Equipment Vehicles & Others83100096525830485ii. Office Building207800031602077268ii. Hesidential Building5120000510061ix. Minor Works469500375626469299D. Others (excluding TA)75026004323297502511Total- Administrative Expenses209902001136446209863595Miscellaneous Expenses0006. Other Items (Fellowship, Scholarships etc.)0000. Cuest House - Maintenance15000013083149075E. Other Miscellaneous Expenses38800316037664Total - Miscellaneous Expenses22820016243230739Total Grant-in-Aid-General38352000226375638316788Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid- General)190672008292420190551031SL SCHEMESSCHEMES2173850002173850002173850001AICRP on IWM1090001737531090001AICRP on Water | | TSP | 1002000 | 132542 | 1000500 |
| Image: section of the section of th | 4 | Administrative Expenses | | | |
| Image: Section of the section of th | | A. Infrastructure | 9587000 | 227936 | 9586690 |
| II. Equipment Vehicles & Others83100096525830485ii. Office Building207800031602077268iii. Residential Building5120000510061iv. Minor Works469500375626469299D. Others (excluding TA)75026004323297502511Total- Administrative Expenses209902001136446209863595Miscellaneous Expenses004400068. Other Items (Fellowship, Scholarships etc.)00070. Guest House - Maintenance150000130831490756C. Publicity & Exhibitions00007Total- Miscellaneous388003160376647Total- Miscellaneous38800316232307397Total Grant-in-Aid-General383520002263756383167887Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid-General)17945100032242581905510318SCHEMES21738500028570002173850011090001AICRP on IWM109000017375310900001AICRP on IWM21847500285770002173850001IVM109000017375310900001Other ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT57310001440005731001IVM8698000535372486882831TOTAL14429000549772414122833NAIF950009299092990 <t< th=""><th></th><th>B. Communication</th><th>10100</th><th>870</th><th>10045</th></t<> | | B. Communication | 10100 | 870 | 10045 |
| it. Office Building207800031602077268iii. Residential Building5120000510061iv. Minor Works469500375626469299D. Others (excluding TA)75026004323297502511Total- Administrative Expenses209902001136446209863595Miscellaneous Expenses0006A. HRD4400004400007B. Other Items (Fellowship, Scholarships etc.)0000D. Guest House - Maintenance150000130831490751B. Other Items (Fellowship, Scholarships etc.)0000D. Guest House - Maintenance150000130831490751D. Guest House - Maintenance150000130831490752E. Other Miscellaneous388003160376643Total Grant-in-Aid-General383520002263756383167887Total Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid General)19067200082924201905510315N.SCHEMESRE. 2023-24Kenenditure March-241Progressive expenditure1AICRP on IWM1906700017375310900001AICRP on IWM19090001737531284750002CRP on Water11400057310004Uhw Iter All Inst.& SAU, s & IIT573100014400057310005IWM8698000533372466882837TOTAL< | | C. Repair & Maintenance | | | |
| iii. Residential Building5120000510061iv. Minor Works469500375626469299D. Others (excluding TA)75026004323297502511Total - Administrative Expenses20990200113644620986359Miscellaneous Expenses0044000B. Other Items (Fellowship, Scholarships etc.)000C. Publicity & Exclubitions000D. Guest House - Maintenance1500013083149075E. Other Miscellaneous38800316037664Total - Miscellaneous Expenses23280016243230739Total Grant-in-Aid-General38352000226375638316788Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid-General)1906720008292420190551031S.SCHEMES2173850002857000021738500MoreC. TOTAL (Capital + Revenue)19067200028570000217385000IAICRP on IWM21847500028743753218475000JOther ICAR Inst.& SAU_S21738500021737531090000TOTAL21847500028743753218475000ZCPP o Water114000573100144000J1VIM869800053537246688283TOTAL144290007993572496373NAIF9500092990929904FARMER FIRST19900007093572496375NASF221011316446492152528 <td< th=""><th></th><th>i. Equipment Vehicles & Others</th><th>831000</th><th>96525</th><th>830485</th></td<> | | i. Equipment Vehicles & Others | 831000 | 96525 | 830485 |
| iv. Minor Works469500375626469299D. Others (excluding TA)75026004323297502511Total- Administrative Expenses209902001136446209863595Miscellaneous ExpensesA. HRD440000044000B. Other Items (Fellowship, Scholarships etc.)000D. Guest House - Maintenance15000013083149075E. Other Miscellaneous Expenses388003160037664Total- Miscellaneous Expenses232800126375638316788Total Grant-in-Aid-General38352000226375638316788Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid-General)1794510003224258179330381G. TOTAL (capital + Revenue)1906720008292420190551031St.SCHEMES2173850002870000217385000bIIVM10900001737531090000tAICRP on IWMaOther ICAR Instt. & SAU,s217385000287437532184750002CRP on WateraOther ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT57310001440005731000bIIVM86980053537248688283TOTAL1442900092990929904FARMER FIRST19900007935720496375NASF2210113164464921525286NICRA50000011518655021933 | | ii. Office Building | 2078000 | 3160 | 2077268 |
| 1D. Others (excluding TA)750260043232975025117Total- Administrative Expenses209902001136446209863595Miscellaneous Expenses6A. HRD4400004400007B. Other Items (Fellowship, Scholarships etc.)0000D. Guest House - Maintenance15000130831490755D. Guest House - Maintenance388003160376646Otal- Miscellaneous38800263756383167887Total- Miscellaneous Expenses232800162432307397Total Grant-in-Aid-General383520002263756383167887Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid- General)17945100032242581793303816G. TOTAL (Capital + Revenue)1906720082924201905510311AICRP on IWM1AICRP on IWM2CRP on WM3Other ICAR Inst. SAU,s & IIT57310001874573310900001IIVM86980053372486882831TOTAL14429005497724144192833NAIF9500092990929903NAIF19900007033520496375NASF21011316464921525286NICRA50000011518655021933 <th></th> <th>iii. Residential Building</th> <th>512000</th> <th>0</th> <th>510061</th> | | iii. Residential Building | 512000 | 0 | 510061 |
| ItemTotal-Administrative Expenses209902001136446209863595Miscellaneous Expenses <td< th=""><th></th><th>iv. Minor Works</th><th>469500</th><th>375626</th><th>469299</th></td<> | | iv. Minor Works | 469500 | 375626 | 469299 |
| 5Miscellaneous ExpensesIndicationIndicationA. HRD44000044000B. Other Items (Fellowship, Scholarships etc.)000C. Publicity & Exhibitions000D. Guest House - Maintenance15000013083149075E. Other Miscellaneous38800316037664Total- Miscellaneous Expenses23280016243230739Total Grant-in-Aid-General38352000226375638316788Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid-General)1794510003224258179330381G. TOTAL (Capital + Revenue)1906720008292420190551031Sh.SCHEMESR.E. 2023-24Muring the month (March-24)Progressive expenditure1AICRP on IWM109000017375310900001AICRP on IWM109000017375310900001Other ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT573100014400057310001Murch 2405497724144192833NAIF550009299092904FARMER FIRST1990007035720496375NASF2210113164464921525286NICRA50000011518655021993 | | D. Others (excluding TA) | 7502600 | 432329 | 7502511 |
| A HRD44000044000B. Other Items (Fellowship, Scholarships etc.)000C. Publicity & Exhibitions000D. Guest House - Maintenance15000013083149075E. Other Miscellaneous38800316037664Total - Miscellaneous Expenses23280016243230739Total Grant-in-Aid-General38352000226375638316788Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid-General)1794510003224258179330381S. CHEMES1906720008292420190551031S. CHEMESR.E. 2023-24Muring the month (March-24)Progressive expenditure1AICRP on IWM3Other ICAR Instt.& SAU,s2173850002173850002173850001IWM109000017375310900002CRP on Water3Other ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT573100014400057310004INW869800053537248682833NAIF95000929092904FARMER FIRST19900007035720496375NASF221011316446492152586NICRA50000011518655021993 | | Total- Administrative Expenses | 20990200 | 1136446 | 20986359 |
| B. Other Items (Fellowship, Scholarships etc.)000C. Publicity & Exhibitions000D. Guest House - Maintenance15000013083149075E. Other Miscellaneous38800316037664Total- Miscellaneous Expenses23280016243230739Total Grant-in-Aid-General38352000226375638316788Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid- General)1794510003224258179330381G. TOTAL (Capital + Revenue)1906720008292420190551031S. No.SCHEMESR.E. 2023-24Muring the month during the monthProgressive expenditure1AICRP on IWM19000017375310900001AICRP on IWM217385000285700002173850002CRP on Water1109000017375310900001Other ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT573100014400057310001IIWM669800053537248682833NAIF95000929092904FARMER FIRST199000070935720496375NASF210113164464921525286NICRAS0000011518655021993 | 5 | Miscellaneous Expenses | | | |
| C. Publicity & Exhibitions000D. Guest House - Maintenance15000013083149075E. Other Miscellaneous38800316037664Total- Miscellaneous Expenses23280016243230739Total Grant-in-Aid-General38352000226375638316788Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid- General)1794510003224258179330381G. TOTAL (Capital + Revenue)1906720008292420190551031St. ASCHEMESR.E. 2023-24Kapenditure during the month (March-24)Progressive expenditure1AICRP on IWM19000017375310900001AICRP on IWM109000017375310900001Other ICAR Instt. & SAU,s217385000287437532184750002CRP on WateraOther ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT57310001440005731000bIIWM869800053537248688283TOTAL144290005497724144192833NAIF9500092990929904FARMER FIRST199000070935720496375NASF2210113164464921525286NICRA500000011518655021993 | | A. HRD | 44000 | 0 | 44000 |
| D. Guest House - Maintenance1500013083149075E. Other Miscellaneous38800316037664Total- Miscellaneous Expenses23280016243230739Total Grant-in-Aid-General38352000226375638316788Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid- General)1794510003224258179330381General)1906720008292420190551031S. No.SCHEMESR.E. 2023-24Muring the month (March-24)Progressive expenditure1AICRP on IWM19067000285700002173850000Other ICAR Instt.& SAU,s217385000285700002173850001MM109000017375310900001Other ICAR Instt. SAU,s & IIT573100014400057310002CRP on WaterImport573100014400057310003NAIF9500092990929904FARMER FIRST199000070935720496375NASF221011316464921525286NICRA50000011518655021993 | | B. Other Items (Fellowship, Scholarships etc.) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E. Other Miscellaneous38800316037664Total- Miscellaneous Expenses23280016243230739Total Grant-in-Aid-General38352000226375638316788Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid- General)1794510003224258179330381ceneral)1906720008292420190551031S. No.SCHEMESR.E. 2023-24Muring the month (March-24)Progressive expenditure during the month (March-24)1AICRP on IWMIIII0Other ICAR Instt. & SAU,s21738500028570000217385000bIIWM109000017375310900001Other ICAR Instt. SAU,s & IIT573100014400057310002CRP on WaterI144290005497724144192833NAIF9500092990929904FARMER FIRST199000070935720496375NASF21011316464921525286NICRA50000011518655021993 | | C. Publicity & Exhibitions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IndexTotal-Miscellaneous Expenses23280016243230739Image: Total Grant-in-Aid-General38352000226375638316788Image: Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid-General)1794510003224258179330381Image: Total Capital + Revenue)1906720008292420190551031Image: SCHEMESR.E. 2023-24Image: Expenditure during the month (March-24)Progressive expenditure during the month (March-24)Image: All AlcRP on IWMImage: SCHEMES217385000217385000217385000Image: All AlcRP on IWMImage: Scheme (Salaries + Grant - Intermediate)10900001737531090000Image: All AlcRP on IWMImage: Scheme (Salaries + Grant - Intermediate)21847500028570000217385000Image: All AlcRP on IWMImage: Scheme (Salaries + Grant - Intermediate)10900001737531090000Image: All All Alc All Inst. SAU, s & IIT1900001737531090000131800Image: All All All All All All All All All Al | | D. Guest House - Maintenance | 150000 | 13083 | 149075 |
| Total Grant-in-Aid-General38352000226375638316788Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid General)1794510003224258179330381C. TOTAL (Capital + Revenue)1906720008292420190551031S. No.SCHEMESR.E. 2023-24Muring the month (March-24)Progressive expenditure1AICRP on IWMaOther ICAR Instt.& SAU,s21738500028570000217385000bIIWM10900001737531090000cCRP on WateraOther ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT57310001440005731000bIIWM86980053537248688283cTOTAL144290005497724144192833NAIF9500092990929904FARMER FIRST199000070935720496375NASF2210113164464921525286NICRA500000011518655021993 | | E. Other Miscellaneous | 38800 | 3160 | 37664 |
| Total Revenue (Grant-in-Aid-Salaries + Grant-in-Aid- General)1794510003224258179330381G. TOTAL (Capital + Revenue)1906720008292420190551031S.SCHEMESR.E. 2023-24Muring the month (March-24)Progressive expenditure1AICRP on IWM3Other ICAR Instt. & SAU,s21738500028570000217385000bIIWM109000017375310900007TOTAL218475000287437532184750002CRP on WateraOther ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT57310001440005731000bIIWM8698000535372486882837TOTAL144290005497724144192833NAIF9500092990929904FARMER FIRST199000070935720496375NASF2210113164464921525286NICRAS0000011518655021993 | | Total- Miscellaneous Expenses | 232800 | 16243 | 230739 |
| General)1794510003224258179330381G. TOTAL (Capital + Revenue)1906720008292420190551031SI. No.SCHEMESR.E. 2023-24Expenditure during the month (March-24)Progressive expenditure1AICRP on IWM | | Total Grant-in-Aid-General | 38352000 | 2263756 | 38316788 |
| Sl. No.SCHEMESR.E. 2023-24Expenditure during the month (March-24)Progressive expenditure1AICRP on IWM | | | 179451000 | 3224258 | 179330381 |
| Sl. No.SCHEMESR.E. 2023-24during the month (March-24)Progressive expenditure1AICRP on IWMIIIIaOther ICAR Instt.& SAU,s21738500028570000217385000bIIWM10900001737531090000TOTAL218475000287437532184750002CRP on WaterIIIaOther ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT57310001440005731000bIIWM869800053537248688283cTOTAL144290005497724144192833NAIF9500092990929904FARMER FIRST199000070935720496375NASF2210113164464921525286NICRAS00000011518655021993 | | G. TOTAL (Capital + Revenue) | 190672000 | 8292420 | 190551031 |
| a Other ICAR Instt.& SAU,s 217385000 28570000 217385000 b IIWM 1090000 173753 1090000 r TOTAL 218475000 28743753 218475000 2 CRP on Water r r r a Other ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT 5731000 144000 5731000 b IIWM 8698000 5353724 8688283 c TOTAL 14429000 5497724 14419283 3 NAIF 95000 92990 92990 4 FARMER FIRST 1990000 709357 2049637 5 NASF 2210113 1644649 2152528 6 NICRA 500000 1151865 5021993 | | SCHEMES | R.E. 2023-24 | during the month | |
| bIIWM109000173753109000TOTAL218475000287437532184750002CRP on WateraOther ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT57310001440005731000bIIWM869800053537248688283rTOTAL144290005497724144192833NAIF9500092990929904FARMER FIRST199000070935720496375NASF2210113164464921525286NICRA50000011518655021993 | 1 | AICRP on IWM | | | |
| TOTAL218475000287437532184750002CRP on WateraOther ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT57310001440005731000bIIWM869800053537248688283rTOTAL144290005497724144192833NAIF9500092990929904FARMER FIRST199000070935720496375NASF2210113164464921525286NICRA50000011518655021993 | а | Other ICAR Instt.& SAU,s | 217385000 | 28570000 | 217385000 |
| 2 CRP on Water | b | LIXA/N/ | 100000 | 170750 | 100000 |
| aOther ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT57310001440005731000bIIWM869800053537248688283rTOTAL144290005497724144192833NAIF9500092990929904FARMER FIRST199000070935720496375NASF2210113164464921525286NICRA50000011518655021993 | | | 1090000 | 1/3/53 | 1090000 |
| bIIWM869800053537248688283TOTAL144290005497724144192833NAIF9500092990929904FARMER FIRST199000070935720496375NASF2210113164464921525286NICRA50000011518655021993 | | | | | |
| TOTAL144290005497724144192833NAIF9500092990929904FARMER FIRST199000070935720496375NASF2210113164464921525286NICRA50000011518655021993 | 2 | TOTAL | | | |
| 3NAIF9500092990929904FARMER FIRST199000070935720496375NASF2210113164464921525286NICRA50000011518655021993 | | TOTAL CRP on Water | 218475000 | 28743753 | 218475000 |
| 4FARMER FIRST199000070935720496375NASF2210113164464921525286NICRA50000011518655021993 | а | TOTAL CRP on Water Other ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT | 218475000 5731000 | 28743753 144000 | 218475000 5731000 |
| 5NASF2210113164464921525286NICRA50000011518655021993 | а | TOTAL CRP on Water Other ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT IIWM TOTAL | 218475000 5731000 8698000 14429000 | 28743753 144000 5353724 | 218475000 5731000 8688283 14419283 |
| 6 NICRA 500000 1151865 5021993 | a b | TOTAL CRP on Water Other ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT IIWM TOTAL NAIF | 218475000 5731000 8698000 14429000 95000 | 28743753 144000 5353724 5497724 92990 | 218475000 5731000 8688283 14419283 92990 |
| | a b 3 4 | TOTAL CRP on Water Other ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT IIWM TOTAL NAIF FARMER FIRST | 218475000 5731000 8698000 14429000 95000 1990000 | 28743753 144000 5353724 5497724 92990 709357 | 218475000 5731000 8688283 14419283 92990 2049637 |
| 7 NePPA 4500000 855659 2836083 | a b 3 4 5 | TOTAL CRP on Water Other ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT IIWM TOTAL NAIF FARMER FIRST NASF | 218475000 5731000 8698000 14429000 95000 1990000 2210113 | 28743753 144000 5353724 5497724 92990 709357 1644649 | 218475000 5731000 8688283 14419283 92990 2049637 2152528 |
| | a b 3 4 5 6 | TOTAL CRP on Water Other ICAR Instt. SAU, s & IIT IIWM TOTAL NAIF FARMER FIRST NASF NICRA | 218475000 5731000 8698000 14429000 95000 1990000 2210113 5000000 | 28743753 144000 5353724 5497724 92990 709357 1644649 1151865 | 218475000 5731000 8688283 14419283 92990 2049637 2152528 5021993 |







ICAR-Indian Institute of Water Management Bhubaneswar, Odisha - 751023 Phone : 91-674-2300060 (Director) E-mail : director.iiwm@icar.gov.in Web : https://iiwm.icar.gov.in